Updated for 2017–18, Mastering The Bluebook Interactive Exercises (MBIE) is the perfect tool for both students who want to practice citations and teachers who are tired of grading citation exercises by hand. Designed by Linda Barris, the author of the best-selling Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook (3d. edition fall 2015), MBIE combines interactive exercises, adaptive feedback, and assessment tools with a clear and easy-to-use interface. MBIE contains:

1. Thirty-seven different Exercise Sets that range from the simple to the complex;
2. Adaptive feedback that customizes the explanation for each question so students can see exactly what they missed (and why);
3. Extensive explanations that explain and illustrate the rules of The Bluebook;
4. Two predefined tests and the ability to create customized tests that cover only what you want them to.

MBIE can be used alone or as a supplement to Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook (each new copy of the book contains a discount coupon for MBIE). Look for the 2018 revision!

Sign up now at masteringthebluebook.com, or contact us at info@masteringthebluebook.com.

With Core Grammar for Lawyers you can win "The War Against Grammar" one student at a time, without taking your eyes off other important teaching goals. CGL is an online, self-diagnostic, self-directed learning tool that allows students to work independently to develop the grammar, punctuation, and style skills that are critical to their success as legal writers. Core Grammar for Lawyers consists of four parts:

1. A diagnostic pre-test that allows students to identify their grammar strengths and weaknesses;
2. A series of lessons followed by interactive practice exercises that provide students with immediate feedback;
3. A "test your knowledge" section that gives students more online practice opportunities;
4. Post-tests to confirm students' mastery of the basic and advanced material covered in the program.

Written by Ruth Ann McKinney and Katie Rose Guest Pryal in 2011, and updated annually, CGL's popularity continues to grow with more than 18,000 students subscribing yearly. Learn more at coregrammarforlawyers.com, or contact us at info@coregrammar.com.
2017 ended up being a year with many surprises. On Saturday, August 26, at approximately 2 AM, an electrical fire started on the roof of the office area inside of our 60,000 square foot warehouse. Our night guard was inside the office and smelled smoke. As he opened an exterior door to investigate, the fire came sweeping down from the roof, fed by the rush of oxygen from outside. The entire roof and part of the interior of the office was now engulfed in flames, and he fled the building to get help. He was evacuated to a nearby burn center with minor injuries and was back to work in a few days. Firefighters from five different fire departments, many of whom were volunteers, arrived and worked to put out the flames over the next 12 hours.

Our warehouse had been filled close to capacity, and we were in the process of purchasing a second warehouse. The owners of the new warehouse—two 4th-generation tobacco farming brothers—heard about the fire and immediately called us, even as the fire was still burning, to tell us that we should take the keys and start using their warehouse immediately. They had suffered a warehouse fire many years before and had some idea of what we were going through. Without their assistance—and the hard work and aid of many others—we would not have been able to get back up and running so quickly.

We were able to process orders and send out shipments two days after the fire, though smoke, heat, and water damage was severe throughout many parts of the warehouse. Over the next two months we organized the massive process of transporting all our books from the old warehouse to the new one. Having 2,400 different titles and more than 800,000 individual books in inventory meant this process required us to temporarily bring in some 40 additional workers who inspected every individual book before reboxing and reinventorying.

CAP has never had debt and, in fact, has never had a loan. Thanks to our cash position, support from insurance, and a strong 2017, we remain in good shape and are excited to be doing what we do.

2018 will be a very active year as well—hopefully without the pyrotechnics! Many new books and new editions are in the works. We will begin to release casebooks integrated with our new electronic assessment platform, Core Knowledge for Lawyers, as well as books incorporating innovative approaches to experiential learning. Additionally, our online programs will be broadened and expanded.

As always, we appreciate the support from our many authors, friends, and colleagues, many of whom also suffered this year with hurricanes, floods, and fires.

Scott Sipe
Associate Publisher
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW PUBLICATIONS</th>
<th>COPYRIGHT</th>
<th>28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>COURTS</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWELVE TABLES PRESS TITLES</td>
<td>CRIMINAL LAW</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>CRIMINAL PROCEDURE</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE LAW</td>
<td>CYBER LAW</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMIRALTY AND OCEAN LAW</td>
<td>DISABILITY LAW</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGENCY, PARTNERSHIPS AND LLCS</td>
<td>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL LAW</td>
<td>ECONOMICS AND LAW</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION</td>
<td>EDUCATION LAW</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANIMAL LAW</td>
<td>ELDER LAW</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTITRUST LAW</td>
<td>ELECTION LAW</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPELLATE ADVOCACY</td>
<td>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARBITRATION</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART/MUSEUM LAW</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT LAW</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANKRUPTCY</td>
<td>ENTERTAINMENT LAW</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS/CORPORATIONS/</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL AND</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPORATE FINANCE</td>
<td>NATURAL RESOURCES LAW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL PROCEDURE</td>
<td>EVIDENCE</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS/RACE AND THE LAW</td>
<td>FAMILY LAW</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLINICAL LEGAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>FASHION LAW</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL LAW</td>
<td>FIRST AMENDMENT LAW</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS LAW</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT/NATIONAL SECURITY LAW</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW</td>
<td>HEALTH/MEDICINE LAW</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY PROPERTY</td>
<td>HUMAN RIGHTS</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPARATIVE LAW</td>
<td>IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE LAW</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFLICT OF LAWS</td>
<td>INDIAN AND INDIGENOUS PEOPLES LAW</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTITUTIONAL LAW</td>
<td>INSURANCE LAW</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTEXT AND PRACTICE SERIES</td>
<td>INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACTS</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL LAW/GLOBALIZATION</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO U.S. LAW/LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISLAMIC LAW</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWISH/ISRAELI LAW</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDICIAL EXTERNALS</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JURISPRUDENCE</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUVENILE LAW/CHILDREN AND THE LAW</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR LAW</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND USE</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATIN AMERICAN/MEXICAN LAW</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW PRACTICE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW SCHOOL TEACHING</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWYERING PROCESS/SKILLS</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGAL HISTORY</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGAL PHILOSOPHY/PHILOSOPHY AND THE LAW</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGAL RESEARCH SERIES</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGISLATION/REGULATION/STATUTORY INTERPRETATION</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITERATURE/MUSIC AND LAW</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTERING SERIES</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITIGATION/TRIAL PRACTICE</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA AND THE LAW</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIATION</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY LAW</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGOTIATION</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUESTIONS &amp; ANSWERS SERIES</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARALEGAL STUDIES</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATENT LAW</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULAR CULTURE</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POVERTY LAW</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE-TRIAL</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODUCTS LIABILITY</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY/Legal Profession</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPERTY</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE LAW</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMEDIES</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECURITIES LAW</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXUALITY LAW/GENDER AND LAW</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKILLS &amp; VALUES SERIES</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPORTS LAW</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE-SPECIFIC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXATION</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORTS</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADE/CUSTOMS LAW</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADE SECRET LAW</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADEMARK</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSTS AND ESTATES</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE COLLAR CRIME</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKERS’ COMPENSATION</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDERSTANDING SERIES</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTHOR INDEX</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE INDEX</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW PUBLICATIONS

Adapting to Rising Sea Levels ........................................ 38
Animal Law — New Perspectives on Teaching Traditional Law .................. 10
Animating Civil Procedure ........................................ 14
Applied Critical Thinking and Legal Analysis ................................ 58
Arbitration Cases, Problems, and Practice .................................. 11
Arizona Legal Research 3e ........................................ 64
The Art of Assessment ............................................ 56
Broker-Dealer Regulation Cases and Analysis ................................ 12
California Civil Procedure 4e ........................................ 81
California Wills and Trusts ........................................... 81
Case Files for Basic Trial Advocacy 2e .................................. 69
Cases and Problems in Criminal Law 7e .................................... 29
The Celebrated Marquis ............................................. 60
Children and the Law 4e ............................................ 54
Communicators-in-Chief ............................................... 62
Comparative Perspectives on Freedom of Expression .......................... 20
Comparative Perspectives on Remedies ...................................... 20
Complex Litigation .................................................... 14
Constitutional Law 2e: A Context and Practice Casebook .................... 22
Constitutional Law in Context 4e ....................................... 22
The Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods ............ 48
Core Criminal Procedure ............................................. 31
Corporate Compliance ............................................... 12
Criminal Law 8e .......................................................... 29
Criminal Law: Cases and Materials 4e ..................................... 29
Criminal Law: Concepts and Practice 4e ..................................... 29
Criminal Procedure 8e .................................................. 31
 Customs Law 2e .......................................................... 90
Cybersurveillance in a Post-Snowden World .................................... 20
The Death Penalty as Torture ........................................... 60
Developments in Administrative Procedure .................................. 20
The Doctrine-Skills Divide .............................................. 57
Domestic Violence 2e ..................................................... 34
Education, Media, and the UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples ............................................. 46
Election Law 6e ............................................................ 36
Employment Law 6e ...................................................... 37
Energy Law Basics ....................................................... 38
Environmental Law Practice 4e ........................................... 38
Evidence 2e: A Context and Practice Casebook ................................. 40
Evidence 4e ............................................................... 40
Experiential Education in the Law School Curriculum ......................... 57
Family Law ............................................................... 41
Family Law Litigation ................................................... 41
Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 5) 2e ................................... 23
Federal Courts 4e ........................................................ 28
Federal Courts: The Current Questions ...................................... 28
The First Amendment 5e ............................................... 43
Florida Family Law 2017 Statutes ......................................... 82
Forensic Evidence in Court 2e ........................................... 72
Foundations of Law ..................................................... 51
The Fourth Amendment 3e .............................................. 22
The Fundamentals of Federal Taxation 4e ..................................... 84
Fundamentals of Trusts and Estates 5e ....................................... 91
Illinois Real Estate Law for Paralegals ....................................... 73
Intellectual Property ...................................................... 47
International Business Transactions 2e ....................................... 48
International Environmental Law and Policy 3e ................................. 48
International Legal Research in a Global Community ......................... 62
Introduction to American Law 3e ........................................ 51
Judgment ................................................................. 67
Jury Selection Handbook ................................................. 69
Juvenile Delinquency Law and Procedure ..................................... 54
Kentucky Legal Research 2e ............................................. 64
Labor Law 2e ............................................................. 55
Law and Education 9e ..................................................... 34
Law and the Holocaust ................................................... 45
Law Professor and Accidental Historian ....................................... 60
The Law of Terrorism ..................................................... 43
The Law of the United States-Mexico Border ................................. 48
The Law of War in the 21st Century ........................................ 48
Lawyers, Clients & Narrative ............................................. 17
 Legal Analysis: 100 Exercises 2e ....................................... 62
Legal Writing in Context ................................................ 62
Legislation and the Regulatory State 2e ..................................... 8
Louisiana Law of Security Devices, A Précis 2e ................................ 82
Louisiana Legal Research 3e ............................................. 64
Louisiana Pocket Civil Code, 2018 Edition ..................................... 82
Making Law Review 2e ................................................... 62
Mastering Civil Procedure 3e ............................................. 15
Mastering Corporate Tax 2e .............................................. 85
Making Law Review 2e ................................................... 62
NEW PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Mastering Negotiable Instruments (UCC Articles 3 and 4) and Other Payment Systems 2e
Mastering Negotiation
Mental Disability Law 3e
Oral Advocacy
Partnership Taxation 4e
Patent Law and Policy 7e
Pennsylvania Legal Research 2e
The Perfect Practice Exam
A Practical Introduction to Environmental Law
Privacy in a Digital Age
Problems in Professional Responsibility for a Changing Profession 6e
Property Law
Questions & Answers: Constitutional Law 3e
Questions & Answers: Professional Responsibility 4e
The Quotable Brandeis
Recent Developments in Administrative Law and Alternative Dispute Resolution
Representing Youth.
Sacred Cows, Holy Wars
Sales
Securities Regulation 7e
Seeing Through Legalese
Separation of Powers Law 4e
Skills & Values: Discovery Practice 3e
Skills & Values: Family Law
Skills & Values: Lawyering Process
Legal Writing and Advocacy 2e
Special Education Law and Practice
Statutory Interpretation
Sustainability & Business Law
Tackling the Texas Essays
Tax Controversies 4e
Teaching Law by Design
Teaching Law by Design for Adjuncts 2e
Telling Your Story
Texas Criminal Law
Texas Wills, Trusts, and Estates
Tort Law: Skills and Practice Workbook
Trademark and Unfair Competition Law 6e
Transforming Justice, Lawyers, and the Practice of Law
Transnational Law
Understanding Alternative Dispute Resolution
Understanding The First Amendment 6e
Understanding Criminal Procedure (Volume 1) 7e
Understanding Partnership and LLC Taxation 4e
Understanding Patent Law 3e
Understanding Property Law 4e
Understanding Human Trafficking Corruption, and the Optics of Misconduct in the Public, Private and NGO Sectors
Understanding Trusts and Estates 6e
Understanding White Collar Crime 4e
Unwavering Convictions
Win or Go Home
Workers’ Compensation Law 2e

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS SPRING/SUMMER 2018

Abortion under State Constitutions 3e
Administrative Law, Administrative Structures and Administrative Decision Making
American Constitutional Law: Selected Essays
American Indian Child Welfare and the Law
And this is what you need to know to pass the bar exam
Arbitration and Mediation of Employment and Consumer Disputes
Arbitration: Law, Policy and Practice
Beyond One L: Stories About Finding Meaning and Making a Difference in Law
Catholic Legal Perspectives 3e
Colorado Legal Research 2e
Comparative Perspectives on Privacy in an Internet Era
Corporations
Criminal Law: Problems, Statutes, and Cases
Criminal Procedure 5e
Cybersecurity and Cyberlaw
Derivatives Law and Regulation
Elements of Law and the United States Legal System
The Empowered Paralegal: Effective, Efficient and Professional 2e
Estates and Trusts: Context and Practice Casebook
Evidence and the Advocate 2e
Evidence: Teaching Materials for an Age of Science 8e
Evidentiary Foundations 10e
Expert Learning for Law Students 3e
Fairness, Inc.
Family Law for Paralegals 2e
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume/Edition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Historic Preservation: Law and Culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensics: Cases Problems and Strategies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Speech and Media Law in the 21st Century</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Extraction to Emancipation: Development Reimagined</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genius for Justice</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Trafficking: The Law, Policy, and Practice of Responding to</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Trafficking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegal Drug Use and Marijuana Use</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration and Nationality Law 5e</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Chinese Law</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Taxation of Business Organization and Choice</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Use and Zoning</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law School Exams 2e</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Lawyer Writes 3e</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legal Aspects of Traumatic Brain Injury</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Practice</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifting the Fog of War</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost in Translations</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Family Law in Comparative Perspective</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making the Pieces Fit</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marijuana Law and Policy</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Administrative Law 2e</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering American Indian Law 2e</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Employment Discrimination Law 2e</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Environmental Law</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Equal Protection</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering First Amendment Law</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Intellectual Property Licensing, Management, and Valuation</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Remedies</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Sales</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Torts 6e</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico and Its Legal System: Lawyer’s Essays on the Continuing</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindful Lawyering</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American Natural Resources Law 4e</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Frontiers of Civil Rights Litigation</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Reports of Decisions in Colonial, State, and Lower Federal</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts Before 1801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“One L of a Year” 2e</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Legal Research 4e</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty Law: Cases and Materials</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers: Bankruptcy 2e</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers: Community Property</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers: Copyright Law 2e</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers: Evidence 4e</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers: Secured Transactions 3e</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers: Torts 4e</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Innocence: A Wrongful Convictions Reader</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refugee Law and Policy</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, Lease, and Advanced Obligations</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Send Them Back</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexuality Law 3e</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaking Outside The Courtroom</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in American Tort Law 6e</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Individual Income 12e</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Neglected Pieces of the Documentary History of the Constitution and Bill of Rights</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts 5e</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding California Community Property Law 2e</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Capital Punishment Law 4e</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Civil Rights Litigation 2e</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Contracts 4e</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Corporate Law 5e</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Criminal Law 8e</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Insurance Law 6e</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Juvenile Law 5e</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Modern Real Estate Transactions 4e</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Torts 6e</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victims in Criminal Procedure 4e</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work, Family and Inequality:</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation Law 6e</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carolina Academic Press is proud to announce our publishing alliance with Steve Errick (former General Manager at Foundation Press and Aspen Legal Education) in supporting his imprint, Twelve Tables Press, a legal trade and education publisher.

TWELVE TABLES PRESS
"Capturing Individuals in Law for Inside and Outside the Classroom"

A Jack Greenberg Lexicon (2017)

For almost seven decades Jack Greenberg fought for justice, firmly establishing himself as a legend in the legal community and beyond. Of course, he had a private life as well: he loved his family and friends, opera, cooking, travel, jokes, fine wines, and his country. This highly original book, by Greenberg’s adopted son, is part biography, part memoir, part reference book, and part photo album. It includes substantial and heretofore unpublished documentation, along with more than 150 photographs, bringing together the disparate elements of Greenberg’s life and character with insights, scholarship, and humor.

With Passion: An Activist Lawyer’s Journey (2017)
Michael Meltsner, 2017, ISBN: 978-1-94607-412-6 (Hardcover), $38.95

Growing up in a Depression-battered family, one tangled by a mortal secret, With Passion tells the improbable story of an unsung hero of the civil rights movement who thought of himself as a “miscast” lawyer but ended up defending peaceful protesters, representing Mohammad Ali, suing Robert Moses, counseling Lenny Bruce, bringing the case that integrated hundreds of Southern hospitals, and being named “the principal architect of the death penalty abolition movement in the United States.” More than a meditation on often-frustrating legal efforts to fight inequality and racism, Meltsner—also a novelist and playwright—vividly recounts the life of a New York City kid, struggling to make sense of coming of age amidst the tumult of vast demographic and cultural changes in the City.

John Marshall and the Cases that United the States of America (Beveridge’s Abridged Life of John Marshall) (2018)
Ronald D. Rotunda, ISBN 978-1-946074-14-0, (Hardcover) $38.85

“Professor Ronald Rotunda has breathed new life into Beveridge’s history of John Marshall, bringing context, understanding, and readability to the life and legacy of our first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in a brilliant abridged work, and one of the most important but overlooked aspects of the formation of our country and system of justice.”—Sidney Powell, Past-President of the American Academy of Appellate Lawyers

Amos N. Guiora, ISBN 978-1-946074-08-9, $28.95

The examination focuses on Justice Warren, who authored Miranda, and what influenced that decision. Inquiring whether Warren would apply Miranda to terrorism requires traveling back in time. As Warren penned the opinion it is only appropriate to examine this question through his lens and its application to one of the most urgent matters America faces today: the prevention and response to terrorism.
This book doesn’t try to glamorize or demonize prosecutors; the cases, anecdotes, and experiences speak for themselves. *Prosecution Stories* shows emphatically that the prosecutor is the most powerful official in American government. This book is written by a former prosecutor in an attempt to help anyone interested in criminal law understand how the prosecutor uses, and misuses, this extraordinary power to convict wrongdoers and vindicate the criminal law system.

These stories illuminate the many roles that prosecutors play, well beyond the familiar charging, plea bargaining, and litigation functions. In the end, the author’s hope is that these stories may contribute to a better understanding of the prosecutor as a special guardian of justice.

Squeezing Silver, Peru’s Trial and Victory over Nelson Bunker Hunt (2018)
Mark A. Cymrot, ISBN 978-1-946074-19-5, (Hardcover), $34.95

Trial Attorney Mark A. Cymrot captures the art of a large stakes trial in his Squeezing Silver, Peru’s Trial and Victory over Nelson Bunker Hunt, from the perspective of a plaintiff’s lawyer and his team working through the complexities of a trial on the front page of the news. For students, lawyers and fans of legal strategy, history and intrigue this is a must-read.

Litigation in Practice (2017)

Author by best-selling Rutter Practice Guide author, adjunct professor and San Francisco Superior Court Judge Curtis E.A. Karnow, this easy-to-read text works well with any Trial Practice textbook and provides students and new litigators a “keep it real” view of what one needs to know before stepping into court. With invaluable tips, court room courtesies and helpful insights of the trial process written in a no-nonsense style, *Litigation in Practice* offers “courtroom do’s and don’ts” and brings the courtroom into the classroom.

Defense Lawyer Confidential (2018)

This book provides professors the opportunity to introduce real world, “bridge into practice” insights as part of any criminal law, criminal procedure, or criminal justice course, and is a must read for any student who is interested in criminal defense work. *Defense Lawyer Confidential* gives unique insights into the criminal defense world, sharing examples of the day-to-day as well as the underlying passion in representing individuals accused of a crime. Some of the stories are funny, some are tragic, but they are all true. Anyone that has ever wondered what it’s really like to be a criminal defense lawyer will enjoy this book.
ACCOUNTING

Basic Accounting Principles for Lawyers
Third Edition
C. Steven Bradford, University of Nebraska College of Law

A Student’s Guide to Accounting for Lawyers
Third Edition
David Lipton, The Catholic University of America School of Law

ACCOUNTING

Administrative Law

Legislation and the Regulatory State
Second Edition
Samuel Estreicher, New York University School of Law
David L. Noll, Rutgers School of Law–Newark
Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Administrative Law
Second Edition
Linda Jellum, Mercer University School of Law

Administrative Law
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
Daniel Gifford, University of Minnesota Law School
Teacher’s Manual

Regulatory Law and Policy
Cases and Materials
Third Edition
Sidney Shapiro, Wake Forest Law School
Joseph Tomain, University of Cincinnati College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Writing Deskbook for Administrative Judges
An Introduction
Michael H. Frost, Southwestern Law School
Paul A. Bateman, Southwestern Law School

Understanding Administrative Law
Sixth Edition
William Fox, Jr., University of Dundee, Scotland

Questions & Answers: Administrative Law
Third Edition
Linda D. Jellum, Mercer University School of Law
Karen A. Jordan, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law

NEW EDITION!

SECOND EDITION
FORTHCOMING!

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Administrative Law
Cases and Materials
Seventh Edition
The late Charles H. Koch, Jr., College of William & Mary Marshall Wythe School of Law
William S. Jordan, III, University of Akron School of Law
Richard W. Murphy, Texas Tech University School of Law
Louis J. Virelli, III, Stetson University College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Administrative Law

A Context and Practice Casebook
Richard Henry Seamon, University of Idaho College of Law
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781594606762
Teacher’s Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)
Second edition forthcoming 2018

Administrative Law

Administrative Law
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
Linda D. Jellum, Mercer University School of Law
Karen A. Jordan, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Skills & Values: Administrative Law
Alfred C. Aman, Jr., Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
William Penniman, Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW, SEE ALSO:
• LEGISLATION/REGULATION/STATUTORY INTERPRETATION SECTION, p. 67
• ADMINISTRATIVE LAW, ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURES AND DECISION MAKING, p. 20
• DEVELOPMENTS IN ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE, p. 20
• MODERN STATUTORY INTERPRETATION 2E, p. 68
• PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MARYLAND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW, p. 83
• RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION, p. 20

ADMIRALTY AND OCEAN LAW

Admiralty and Maritime Law in the United States
Cases and Materials
Third Edition
David W. Robertson, University of Texas at Austin School of Law
Steven F. Friedell, Rutgers Law School–Camden
Michael F. Sturley, University of Texas at Austin School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

AGENCY, PARTNERSHIPS AND LLCs

Cases, Materials, Problems
Ninth Edition
J. Dennis Hynes, Emeritus, University of Colorado School of Law
Mark J. Loewenstein, University of Colorado School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

AGRICULTURAL LAW

Food, Farming, and Sustainability
Readings in Agricultural Law
Second Edition
Susan A. Schneider, University of Arkansas School of Law
2016, 776 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-639-0, paper, $86.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Understanding Alternative Dispute Resolution
NEW!
Maureen A. Weston, Pepperdine University School of Law
Kristen M. Blankley, University of Nebraska College of Law
Alternative Dispute Resolution: The Advocate’s Perspective
Cases and Materials
Fifth Edition
Edward Brunet, Lewis & Clark Law School
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School
Ellen E. Deason, Ohio State University Moritz School of Law
Casebook, 2016, 932 pp, ISBN 978-1-63281-544-6, $182.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Legal Counseling, Negotiating, and Mediating
A Practical Approach
Second Edition
G. Nicholas Herman, The Brough Law Firm, PLLC
Jean Cary, Emeritus, Campbell University Norman Adrian Wiggins School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Alternative Dispute Resolution
Kelly M. Feeley, Stetson University College of Law
James A. Sheehan, Stetson University College of Law
2015, 130 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-201-9, paper, $23.00, ebook available

Skills & Values: Alternative Dispute Resolution
Negotiation, Mediation, Collaborative Law and Arbitration
John Burwell Garvey, University of New Hampshire School of Law
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School

Understanding Animal Law
Adam P. Karp, Animal Law Office of Adam Karp

Animal Law
Cases and Materials
Fifth Edition
Sonia S. Waisman, McCloskey, Waring & Waisman LLP
Pamela D. Frasch, Center for Animal Law Studies, Lewis & Clark Law School
Bruce A. Wagman, Schiff Hardin LLP
Teacher’s Manual

International Issues in Animal Law
The Impact of International Environmental and Economic Law upon Animal Interests and Advocacy
Peter L. Fitzgerald, Emeritus, Stetson University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

A Worldview of Animal Law
Bruce A. Wagman, Schiff Hardin LLP
Matthew Liebman, Animal Legal Defense Fund

Animal Law, SEE ALSO:
• FOOD, FARMING, AND SUSTAINABILITY 2E, p. 9

Antitrust Law
A Context and Practice Casebook
Steven Semeraro, Thomas Jefferson School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Antitrust Law, Policy and Procedure
Cases, Materials, Problems
Seventh Edition
E. Thomas Sullivan, President, University of Vermont
Herbert Hovenkamp, University of Pennsylvania Law School
Howard A. Shelanski, Georgetown University Law Center
Christopher Leslie, UC Irvine School of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630430153
Teacher’s Manual
Antitrust Law
Policy and Practice
Fourth Edition
C. Paul Rogers, III, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Stephen Calkins, Wayne State University Law School
Mark R. Patterson, Fordham University School of Law
William R. Andersen, Emeritus, University of Washington School of Law

2013 Document Supplement available at cap-press.com/books/i/9780820570365
Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Antitrust and Its Economic Implications
Sixth Edition
E. Thomas Sullivan, University of Vermont
Jeffrey Harrison, University of Florida Levin College of Law

Questions & Answers: Antitrust
Shubha Ghosh, Syracuse University College of Law

APPELLATE ADVOCACY

Winning an Appeal
Fifth Edition
Myron Moskovitz, Moskovitz Appellate Team

Appellate Advocacy
Principles and Practice
Fifth Edition
Ursula Bentele, Emerita, Brooklyn Law School
Mary R. Falk, Emerita, Brooklyn Law School
The late Eve Cary, Brooklyn Law School
Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Appellate Advocacy and Process
Revised Printing
Donna C. Looper, Adjunct, University of Tennessee College of Law
George W. Kuney, University of Tennessee College of Law
2015, 376 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-751-9, paper, $34.00, ebook available

ARBITRATION

Arbitration
Cases, Problems, and Practice
NEW!
Matthew Adler, Commercial Litigation Practice Group, Pepper Hamilton LLP, University of Virginia, Adjunct
Casebook, 2017, 650 pp, 978-1-61163-915-5, $120.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Arbitration and Mediation of Employment and Consumer Disputes
Proceedings of the New York University 69th Annual Conference on Labor
FORTHCOMING!
Elizabeth C. Tippett, University of Oregon School of Law
Samuel Estreicher, New York University School of Law
Forthcoming March 2018, 271 pp, 978-1-5310-0931-1

Arbitration: Law, Policy and Practice
FORTHCOMING!
Maureen Weston, Pepperdine University School of Law
Kristen M. Blankley, University of Nebraska
Jill I. Gross, Elisabeth Haub School of Law
Stephen Huber, Emeritus, University of Houston Law Center

Commercial Arbitration
Cases and Problems
Third Edition
Christopher Drahozal, University of Kansas School of Law
2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769859873, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Outsourcing Justice
The Rise of Modern Arbitration Laws in America
Imre Szalai, Loyola University New Orleans College of Law

ARBITRATION, SEE ALSO:
• ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SECTION, p. 9
• MEDIATION SECTION, p. 70
• NEGOTIATION SECTION, p. 71
• INTERNATIONAL LITIGATION AND ARBITRATION 6E, p. 50
• THE LABOR ARBITRATION WORKSHOP, p. ?
ART/MUSEUM LAW

Art, Cultural Heritage, and the Law
Cases and Materials
Third Edition
Patty Gerstenblith, DePaul University College of Law

Teacher’s Manual
Fourth Edition forthcoming 2018

Art Law & Transactions
Anne-Marie Rhodes, Loyola University Chicago School of Law

CD includes drafting exercises, sample agreements, and supplementary materials
2012 Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Art Law
Herbert Lazerow, University of San Diego School of Law
2015, 572 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-917-6, paper, $42.00, ebook available

ART/MUSEUM LAW, SEE ALSO:

• JUDGMENT, p. 67
• HISTORIC PRESERVATION, p. 38

BANKRUPTCY

Questions & Answers: Bankruptcy
SECOND EDITION
FORTHCOMING!
Mary Jo Wiggins, University of San Diego School of Law

Bankruptcy Law
Principles, Policies, and Practice
Fourth Edition
Charles Tabb, University of Illinois College of Law
Ralph Brubaker, University of Illinois College of Law

2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781630430818
Teacher’s Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Business Reorganizations
Third Edition
Michael Gerber, Brooklyn Law School
George W. Kuney, University of Tennessee College of Law

Teacher’s Manual

Visualizing Bankruptcy
Laura Bartell, Wayne State University Law School

Understanding Bankruptcy
Third Edition
Jeffrey Ferriell, Capital University Law School
Edward Janger, Brooklyn Law School
2013, 1,004 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-920-0, paper, $49.00, ebook available

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS/CORPORATIONS/CORPORATE FINANCE

Broker-Dealer Regulation
Cases and Analysis
NEW!
Cheryl Nichols, Howard University School of Law

Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Corporate Compliance
NEW!
Carole L. Basri, Fordham University School of Law


Sustainability & Business Law
NEW!
Judd F. Sneirson, Savannah Law School
Nancy E. Shurtz, University of Oregon School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Fairness, Inc.
The Origins (and Billion-Dollar Bonuses) of Rule 10b-5 as America’s Insider Trading Prohibition
FORTHCOMING!
J. Scott Colesanti, Hofstra University, Maurice A. Deane School of Law
Forthcoming February 2018, 978-1-5310-0374-6, ebook forthcoming
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Corporations
Cases and Materials
FORTHCOMING!
Dalia Tsuk Mitchell, George Washington University Law School
Forthcoming March 2018, 978-1-5310-0927-4, ebook forthcoming
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
The Law of Investment Management  FORTHCOMING!
Policy, Principles, and Practice
Joseph A. Franco, Suffolk Law University
Karl O. Hartmann, Esquire, Retired

Understanding Corporate Law  FIFTH EDITION  FORTHCOMING!
Fifth Edition
Arthur Pinto, Brooklyn Law School
Douglas M. Branson, University of Pittsburgh School of Law

Business Enterprises—Legal Structures, Governance, and Policy
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Third Edition
Douglas M. Branson, University of Pittsburgh School of Law
Joan MacLeod Heminway, University of Tennessee College of Law
Mark J. Loewenstein, University of Colorado School of Law
Marc I. Steinberg, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Manning Gilbert Warren, III, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Casebook, 2016, 932 pp, ISBN 978-1-5221-0398-1, $186.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

Corporations and Other Business Organizations
Cases, Materials, Problems
Ninth Edition
Lawrence A. Cunningham, George Washington University Law School
Teacher's Manual

Corporate Legal Departments
Carole L. Basri, Fordham University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Corporate Governance
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
J. Robert Brown, Jr., University of Denver School of Law
Lisa L. Casey, Barnes & Thornburg
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Mastering Corporations and Other Business Entities
Second Edition
Lee Harris, University of Memphis School of Law

Corporate Justice
andré douglas pond cummings
Todd J. Clark, North Carolina Central University School of Law
2016, 402 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-358-0, hardback, $70.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Closely Held Organizations
Shawn J. Bayern, Florida State University College of Law
Teacher's Manual

Cases and Materials on Corporations
Third Edition
Thomas Hurst, Emeritus, University of Florida Levin College of Law
William Gregory, Emeritus, Georgia State University College of Law
Jack Frederick Williams, Georgia State University College of Law
Ellen Taylor, Georgia State University College of Law
Teacher's Manual

Legal Aspects of Corporate Finance
Fifth Edition
Richard McDermott, Adjunct, Fordham Law School
2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769859453
Teacher's Manual

Business Planning
Scott B. Ehrlich, California Western School of Law
Douglas C. Michael, University of Kentucky College of Law
2013 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781422411964
Teacher's Manual
Corporate Finance and Governance

*Cases, Materials, and Problems for an Advanced Course in Corporations*

Third Edition

Lawrence E. Mitchell, Shanghai University of Finance and Economic
Lawrence A. Cunningham, George Washington University Law School
Jeffrey J. Haas, New York Law School


Securitization, Structured Finance, and Capital Markets

Steven L. Schwarcz, Duke University School of Law
Bruce A. Markell, Northwestern University School of Law
Lissa L. Broome, University of North Carolina School of Law


The Essays of Warren Buffett

*Lessons for Corporate America*

Fourth Edition

Essays by Warren Buffett, Berkshire Hathaway
Selected, Arranged, and Introduced by Lawrence A. Cunningham, George Washington University Law School

2015, 328 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-758-8, paper, $32.00, ebook available

Shareholder Democracy

*A Primer on Shareholder Activism and Participation*

Lisa M. Fairfax, George Washington University Law School


Corporate Governance

*Law, Theory and Policy*

Second Edition

Thomas W. Joo, UC–Davis School of Law, editor

2010, 676 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-739-4, paper, $70.00, ebook available

Questions & Answers: Business Associations

Second Edition

Douglas M. Branson, University of Pittsburgh School of Law


Foundations of Corporate Law

Roberta Romano, Yale Law School


BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS/CORPORATIONS/CORPORATE FINANCE, SEE ALSO:

- AGENCY, PARTNERSHIPS AND LLCs SECTION, p. 9
- BANKRUPTCY SECTION, p. 12
- COMMERCIAL LAW SECTION, p. 17
- MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS SECTION, p. 71
- SECURITIES LAW SECTION, p. 80
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR LAWYERS 3E, p. 34
- FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION OF TRUSTS AND ESTATES 3E, p. 87
- GLOBAL BUSINESS LAW 3E, p. 49
- GLOBAL SOCIAL INVESTMENT, p. 77
- INTERNATIONAL BANKING 3E, p. 50
- INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONTRACTING, p. 49
- LATIN AMERICAN COMPANY LAW VOLUMES I AND II, p. 56
- LICENSING OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 2E, p. 47
- MASTERING CORPORATE TAX, p. 85
- U.S. INTERNATIONAL TAX PLANNING AND POLICY 2E, p. 85

CIVIL PROCEDURE

Complex Litigation

*A Context and Practice Casebook*

James Underwood, Baylor Law School

Teacher’s Manual
Power Points slides available for adopters

Animating Civil Procedure

NEW!

Michael Vitiello, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law


Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

2017–18 Edition


2018-2019 Edition forthcoming summer 2018

Civil Procedure

*Cases, Materials, and Questions*

Seventh Edition

Richard D. Freer, Emory University School of Law
Wendy Collins Perdue, University of Richmond T. C. Williams School of Law

2017 Update Memorandum available at cap-press.com/i/9781611639117
Teacher’s Manual
Questions & Answers: Civil Procedure
Fourth Edition
William Dorsaneo, III, Southern Methodist School of Law
Elizabeth Thornburg, Southern Methodist School of Law

Skills & Values: Civil Procedure
Second Edition
Catherine Ross Dunham, Elon University School of Law
Don C. Peters, Emeritus, University of Florida Levin College of Law

ONLINE RESOURCE FORTHCOMING!

A Click and Learn Guide to Civil Procedure
Angela Upchurch, Southern Illinois University
Cynthia Ho, Loyola University Chicago School of Law
Susan M. Gilles, Capital University Law School

CIVIL PROCEDURE, SEE ALSO:
• APPELLATE COURTS 2E, p. 29
• CALIFORNIA CIVIL PROCEDURE 4E, p. 81
• CALIFORNIA CIVIL PROCEDURE HANDBOOK, p. 81
• FLORIDA CIVIL PROCEDURE 2E, p. 82
• FUNDAMENTALS OF TRANSNATIONAL LITIGATION 2E, p. 49
• STANDARDS OF DECISION IN LAW, p. 54
• TEXAS CIVIL PROCEDURE: PRE-TRIAL LITIGATION, p. 84
• TEXAS CIVIL PROCEDURE: TRIAL AND APPELLATE PRACTICE, p. 84

CIVIL RIGHTS/RACE AND THE LAW

The New Frontiers of Civil Rights Legislation
A Casebook
Michèle Alexandre, University of Mississippi School of Law

Understanding Civil Rights Litigation
Second Edition
Howard M. Wasserman, Florida International University
College of Law

Race Law
Cases, Commentary, and Questions
Fourth Edition
F. Michael Higginbotham, University of Baltimore School of Law
Casebook, 2015, 856 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-466-2, $100.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

Constitutional Torts
Fourth Edition
Sheldon H. Nahmod, Chicago-Kent College of Law
Michael L. Wells, University of Georgia School of Law
Thomas A. Eaton, University of Georgia School of Law
Fred Smith, Jr., University of California Berkeley School of Law
2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781632815507
Teacher's Manual

Civil Rights Legislation
Cases and Materials
Sixth Edition
The late Theodore Eisenberg, Cornell Law School
Ann M. Eisenberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit

Constitutional Litigation Under Section 1983
Third Edition
Mark Brown, Capital University Law School
Kit Kinports, Penn State Law
2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769892764
Teacher's Manual

The Law of Discrimination
Cases and Perspectives
Roy L. Brooks, University of San Diego School of Law
Gilbert Paul Carrasco, Willamette University College of Law
Michael Selmi, George Washington University Law School
Casebook, 2011, 1,466 pp, ISBN 978-1-42248-038-0, $197.00, ebook available
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781422480380
Teacher's Manual

Because of Our Success
The Changing Racial and Ethnic Ancestry of Blacks on Affirmative Action
Kevin Brown, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
2014, 404 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-444-0, paper, $50.00, ebook available
CLINICAL LEGAL EDUCATION

Lawyers, Clients & Narrative
A Framework for Law Students and Practitioners
Carolyn Grose, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
Margaret Johnson, University of Baltimore School of Law
Teacher's Manual

The Bridge
How to Launch Your Career through a Legal Internship
Maxwell Rosenthal, attorney-at-law

Clinical Anthology
Readings for Live-Client Clinics
Second Edition
Alex Hurder, Vanderbilt University Law School
Frank Bloch, Emeritus, Vanderbilt University Law School
Susan L. Brooks, Drexel University Earle Mack School of Law
Susan L. Kay, Vanderbilt University Law School

The Complete Advocate
A Practice File for Representing Clients from Beginning to End
A. G. Harmon, Catholic University of America
Columbus School of Law
Teacher's Manual

The Complete Advocate II
Employment Offenses in Health Care Contexts, A Practice File for Representing Clients from Beginning to End
A. G. Harmon, Catholic University of America
Columbus School of Law
2013, 164 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-578-3, paper, $64.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

A Practical Approach to Client Interviewing, Counseling, and Decision-Making
For Clinical Programs and Practical Skills Courses
G. Nicholas Herman, The Brough Law Firm, PLLC
Jean Cary, Emeritus, Campbell University Norman Adrian Wiggins School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Clinical Legal Education
A Textbook for Law School Clinical Programs
David Chavkin, Emeritus, American University, Washington College of Law
Teacher's Manual

CLINICAL LEGAL EDUCATION, SEE ALSO:
• MASTERING APPELLATE ADVOCACY AND PROCESS, p. 10
• TRANSFORMING THE EDUCATION OF LAWYERS, p. 55

COMMERCIAL LAW

Sales
Cases and Problems
NEW!
Wayne K. Lewis, DePaul University College of Law, Emeritus
Visiting professor, New England School of Law
Gary L. Monserud, New England School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Mastering Negotiable Instruments (UCC Articles 3 and 4) and Other Payment Systems
Second Edition
Michael D. Floyd, Samford University Cumberland School of Law
2018, 244 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-519-5, paper, $32.00, ebook available

Questions & Answers: Secured Transactions
Third Edition
FORTHCOMING!
Bruce A. Markell, Northwestern University School of Law
Timothy R. Zinnecker, Campbell University School of Law

Mastering Sales
FORTHCOMING!
Colin P. Marks, St. Mary's University School of Law
Jeremy Kidd, Mercer University School of Law
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Additional Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sales: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>Edith R. Warkentine, Emerita, Western State University College of Law</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>978-1-61163-836-3</td>
<td>$68.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
<td>Casebook, 2016, 342 pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Drafting History of UCC Article 5</td>
<td>John F. Dolan, Emeritus, Wayne State University Law School</td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-61163-814-1</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
<td>Casebook, 2016, 298 pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Sales and Leases of Goods: Third Edition</td>
<td>William H. Henning, Texas A&amp;M University School of Law</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>978-1-6328-0956-8</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
<td>Casebook, 2016, 454 pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured Transactions: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>Edith R. Warkentine, Emerita, Western State University College of Law</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>978-1-61163-488-4</td>
<td>$58.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
<td>Casebook, 2015, 274 pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Financial Services Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems</td>
<td>Michael P. Malloy, University of the Pacific School of Law</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>978-1-61163-097-8</td>
<td>$97.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
<td>Casebook, 2011, 842 pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visualizing Secured Transactions: Second Edition</td>
<td>Laura Bartell, Wayne State University Law School</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>978-0-76986-275-0</td>
<td>$52.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
<td>Casebook, 2013, 192 pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Secured Transactions: Fifth Edition</td>
<td>William H. Lawrence, University of San Diego School of Law</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>978-1-61163-083-9</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
<td>Casebook, 2012, 530 pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Negotiable Instruments and Payment Systems</td>
<td>William H. Lawrence, University of San Diego School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-42247-538-6</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
<td>Casebook, 2002, 416 pp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMERCIAL LAW • COMMUNICATIONS LAW • COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW • COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Mastering Secured Transactions

UCC Article 9
Second Edition
Richard H. Nowka, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law

Questions & Answers: Payment Systems
Second Edition
Timothy R. Zinnecker, Campbell University School of Law

COMMERCIAL LAW, SEE ALSO:
- BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS/CORPORATIONS/CORPORATE FINANCE SECTION, p. 12
- BUSINESS LAW AND ORGANIZATIONS FOR PARALEGALS 2E, p. 73
- DOYLE’S PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BUSINESS LAW IN ASIA 2E, p. 49
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR LAWYERS 3E, p. 34
- FASHION LAW, p. 42
- GLOBAL BUSINESS LAW 3E, p. 49
- INTERNATIONAL BANKING 3E, p. 50
- INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS, p. 48
- INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS: A CONTEXT AND PRACTICE CASEBOOK, p. 49
- INTERNATIONAL TAXATION 10E, p. 85
- LICENSING OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 2E, p. 47
- LOUISIANA LAW OF SALE AND LEASE, A PRÉCIS 3E, p. 83
- LOUISIANA LAW OF SECURITY DEVICES, A PRÉCIS p. 82
- LOUISIANA SECURITY DEVICES, A PRÉCIS 2E, p. 83
- Q&A BANKRUPTCY, p. 12

COMMUNICATIONS LAW

Telecommunications Law and Policy
Fourth Edition
Stuart Minor Benjamin, Duke University School of Law
James B. Speta, Northwestern University School of Law
2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781611636918
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Communications Law and Policy in the Digital Age
The Next Five Years
Randolph J. May, Free State Foundation, editor

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Housing and Community Development
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
James A. Kushner, Emeritus, Southwestem Law School
Charles E. Daye, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law
Peter W. Salsich, Jr., Emeritus, Saint Louis University School of Law
Henry W. McGee, Jr., Seattle University School of Law
W. Dennis Keating, Emeritus, Cleveland State University College of Urban Affairs
Barbara L. Bezdek, University of Maryland School of Law
Otto J. Hetzel, Emeritus, Wayne State University Law School
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
Robert W. Washburn, Emeritus, Rutgers Law School–Camden

Community Economic Development Law
A Text for Engaged Learning
Susan D. Bennett, American University College of Law
Brenda Bratton Blom, University of Maryland School of Law
Louise A. Howells, University of the District of Columbia School of Law
Deborah Kenn, Syracuse University College of Law
2012, 468 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-818-6, paper, $60.00
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Understanding California Community Property Law
SECOND EDITION
FORTHCOMING!
Jo Carrillo, UC–Hastings College of the Law

Questions and Answers: Community Property
FORTHCOMING!
Jo Carrillo, UC–Hastings College of Law

Community Property in the United States
Eighth Edition
William A. Reppy, Jr., Emeritus, Duke University School of Law
Cynthia A. Samuel, Emerita, Tulane University Law School
Sally Brown Richardson, Tulane University Law School
Teacher’s Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

COMMUNITY PROPERTY, SEE ALSO:
- TEXAS MARITAL PROPERTY RIGHTS 6E, p. 80
Recent Developments in Administrative Law and Alternative Dispute Resolution  
*The Global Papers Series, Volume 1*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor  
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor  

Comparative Perspectives on Freedom of Expression  
*The Global Papers Series, Volume 2*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor  
Mark D. Cole, Luxembourg University, editor  
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor  

Developments in Administrative Procedure  
*A Comparative View from the Administrative Law Discussion Forum*  
*The Global Papers Series, Volume 3*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor  
Herwig C.H. Hofmann, University of Luxembourg, editor  
Cheng-Yi Huang, Academia Sinica, editor  
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor  

Privacy in a Digital Age  
*Perspectives from Two Continents*  
*The Global Papers Series, Volume 4*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor  
William Gilles, Sorbonne School of Law, editor  
Irene Bouhadana, Sorbonne School of Law, editor  
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor  

Comparative Perspectives on Remedies  
*Views from Four Continents*  
*The Global Papers, Volume 5*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor  
Arnaud Raynouard, Universite Paris Dauphine, France, editor  
Duncan Fairgrieve, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, editor  
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor  

Cybersurveillance in a Post-Snowden World  
*Balancing the Fight Against Terrorism Against Fundamental Rights*  
*The Global Paper Series, Volume 6*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor  
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor  
Arnaud Raynouard, Universite Paris Dauphine, France, editor  
Duncan Fairgrieve, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, editor  

Comparative Perspectives on Privacy in an Internet Era  
*FORTHCOMING!*  
*The Global Papers Series, Volume 7*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor  
Jane Reichel, Uppsala University  
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor  

Free Speech and Media Law in the 21st Century  
*FORTHCOMING!*  
*The Global Papers Series, Volume 8*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor  
Andras Koltay, Pazmany Peter Catholic University (Budapest)  
Mark D. Cole, University of Luxembourg  
Steven Friedland, Elon University School of Law  

Administrative Law, Administrative Structures and Administrative Decision Making: Comparative Perspectives  
*FORTHCOMING!*  
*The Global Papers Series, Volume 9*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor  
Duncan Fairgrieve, British Institute of International & Comparative Law  
Steven Friedland, Elon University School of Law  
The Contemporary Civil Law Tradition
*Europe, Latin America, and East Asia*
*Second Edition*

The late John Henry Merryman, Emeritus, Stanford University
David S. Clark, Willamette University College of Law
John Owen Haley, Emeritus, Washington University


Comparative Law
*Law and the Process of Law in Japan*
*Third Edition*

Kenneth L. Port, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
The late Gerald Paul McAlinn, Keio Law School, Japan
Salil Mehra, Temple University School of Law

*Teacher's Manual* forthcoming

Deciphering a Civil Code
*Sources of Law and Interpretation*

Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Law Center

*Teacher's Manual* forthcoming

Comparative Constitutional Law
*South African Cases and Materials in a Global Context*

Mark S. Kende, Drake University Law School

*Teacher's Manual* forthcoming

Great Legal Traditions
*Civil Law, Common Law, and Chinese Law in Historical and Operational Perspective*

John W. Head, University of Kansas School of Law

2011, 700 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-957-2, paper, $73.00
*Teacher's Manual*

French Constitutional Law
*Cases and Materials*
*Second Edition*

Martin Rogoff, University of Maine School of Law


A Road Map of a New Constitution for Turkey
*Essays in Comparative Constitutional Law*

Fatih Öztürk, Faculty of Law, Istanbul University, editor
Murat Yanik, Faculty of Law, Istanbul University, editor
Hüseyin Özcan, Faculty of Law, Istanbul University, editor


Comparative Law
*Historical Development of the Civil Law Tradition in Europe, Latin America, and East Asia*

The late John Henry Merryman, Emeritus, Stanford University
David S. Clark, Willamette University College of Law
John Owen Haley, Emeritus, Washington University


World Plea Bargaining
*Consensual Procedures and the Avoidance of the Full Criminal Trial*

Stephen C. Thaman, Saint Louis University School of Law, editor


Comparative Criminal Procedure
*A Casebook Approach*
*Second Edition*

Stephen C. Thaman, Saint Louis University School of Law

*Third Edition forthcoming 2018*

**COMPARATIVE LAW, SEE ALSO:**
- *INTERNATIONAL LAW/GLOBALIZATION SECTION*, p. 48
- *BEHIND THE MULTILATERAL TRADING SYSTEM*, p. 91
- *COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW*, p. 23
- *COMPARATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAW*, p. 39
- *DISCRETIONARY CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN A COMPARATIVE CONTEXT*, p. 30
- *FAMILY LAW IN THE WORLD COMMUNITY 3E*, p. 42
- *FREE SPEECH IN AN INTERNET ERA*, p. 24
- *LEGAL TRANSPARENCY IN DYNASTIC CHINA*, p. 61

**CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Issues and Perspectives in Conflict of Laws
*Cases and Materials*
*Fifth Edition*

Gary J. Simson, Mercer University School of Law

*Teacher's Manual*

American Conflicts Law
*Cases and Materials*
*Sixth Edition*

Robert L. Felix, Emeritus, University of South Carolina School of Law
Ralph U. Whitten, Emeritus, Creighton University School of Law

*2016-7 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781632815323*
*Teacher's Manual*
Guns & the Law
*Cases, Problems, and Explanation*
Andrew Jay McClurg, University of Memphis School of Law
Brannon P. Denning, Samford University Cumberland School of Law


*Teacher’s Manual*

Mastering Constitutional Law
*Second Edition*
John C. Knechtle, The University of the West Indies
Christopher J. Roederer, Florida Coastal School of Law

2015, 784 pp, ISBN 78-1-61163-399-3, paper, $50.00, *ebook available*

Current Issues in Constitutional Litigation
*A Context and Practice Casebook*
*Second Edition*
Sarah E. Ricks, Rutgers Law School–Camden
Evelyn M. Tenenbaum, Albany Law School


2017 *Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781611637281

*Teacher’s Manual*

State Constitutional Law
*Cases and Materials*
*Fifth Edition*
Robert F. Williams, Rutgers Law School–Camden
Lawrence M. Friedman, Barnes, Richardson, & Colburn


*Teacher’s Manual*

Cases and Materials on Constitutional Law
*Sixth Edition*
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
David Day, University of South Dakota School of Law
The late Eugene Gressman, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law


2017 *Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781630430566

*Teacher’s Manual*

Comparative Constitutional Law
*A Contextual Approach*
Stephen Ross, Penn State School of Law
Helen Irving, University of Sydney
Heinz Klug, University of Wisconsin Law School


*Teacher’s Manual*

Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 1)
*Introduction to Interpretive Methods and the Federal Judicial Power*
*Second Edition*
Lee J. Strang, University of Toledo College of Law


Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 2)
*Federal Executive Power and the Separation of Powers*
*Third Edition*
Scott W. Gaylord, Elon School of Law
Christopher Green, University of Mississippi School of Law
Lee J. Strang, University of Toledo College of Law


Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 3)
*Introduction to the Federal Legislative Power*
*Second Edition*
Lee J. Strang, University of Toledo College of Law


Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 4)
*Federalism Limitations on State and Federal Power*
*SECOND EDITION FORTHCOMING!*
Scott W. Gaylord, Elon School of Law
Christopher Green, University of Mississippi School of Law
Lee J. Strang, University of Toledo College of Law


Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 5)
*The Fourteenth Amendment*
*NEW!*
Scott W. Gaylord, Elon School of Law
Christopher Green, University of Mississippi School of Law
Lee J. Strang, University of Toledo College of Law


Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 6)
*The First Amendment*
*Second Edition*
Lee J. Strang, University of Toledo College of Law

2014, 482 pp, ISBN 978-1-63043-197-6, paper, $43.00, *ebook available*
The American Constitutional Order
*History, Cases, and Philosophy*
*Fourth Edition*
Douglas Kmiec, Pepperdine University School of Law
Stephen B. Presser, Northwestern University School of Law
John Eastman, Chapman University School of Law

2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630434304
Teacher's Manual

Individual Rights and the American Constitution
*Fourth Edition*
Douglas Kmiec, Pepperdine University School of Law
Stephen B. Presser, Northwestern University School of Law
John Eastman, Chapman University School of Law

2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630436117
Teacher's Manual

The History, Philosophy, and Structure of the American Constitution
*Fourth Edition*
Douglas Kmiec, Pepperdine University School of Law
Stephen B. Presser, Northwestern University School of Law
John Eastman, Chapman University School of Law

2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630436070
Teacher's Manual

Constitutional Law
*Principles and Policy, Cases and Materials*
*Eighth Edition*
Jerome Barron, Emeritus, George Washington University Law School
The late C. Thomas Dienes, Emeritus, George Washington University Law School
Wayne McCormack, University of Utah College of Law
Martin H. Redish, Northwestern University School of Law

2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781422498781

Constitutional Law
*Structure and Rights in Our Federal System*
*Sixth Edition*
William Banks, Syracuse University College of Law
Rodney A. Smolla, Widener University Delaware Law School

2013 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781422470282

Involuntary Heroes
*Hurricane Katrina’s Impact on Civil Liberties*
Mitchell F. Crusto, Loyola University New Orleans College of Law


Making Sense of Search and Seizure Law
*A Fourth Amendment Handbook*
*Second Edition*
Phillip A. Hubbart, Judge, Third District Court of Appeals of FL (ret.)

2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781611636154

Constitutional Theory
*Arguments and Perspectives*
*Fourth Edition*
Michael J. Gerhardt, University of North Carolina School of Law
Stephen M. Griffin, Tulane University School of Law
Thomas D. Rowe, Jr., Emeritus, Duke University School of Law
Lawrence B. Solum, Georgetown University Law Center

Teacher's Manual

The President as Commander in Chief
*An Essay in Constitutional Vision*
H. Jefferson Powell, Duke University School of Law


Free Speech in an Internet Era
*Papers from the Free Speech Discussion Forum*
Clive P. Walker, University of Leeds School of Law, UK, editor
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor


From Gutenberg to the Internet
*Free Speech, Advancing Technology, and the Implications for Democracy*
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law


American Constitutional Law
*Eleventh Edition*
Louis Fisher, The Constitution Project
Katy J. Harriger, Wake Forest University

Teacher's Manual
Understanding Constitutional Law

*Fourth Edition*

John Attanasio, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Joel Goldstein, St. Louis University School of Law


2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769847344

Skills & Values: Constitutional Law

William D. Araiza, Brooklyn Law School
Thomas E. Baker, Florida International University College of Law
Olympia Duhart, Nova Southeastern Shepard Broad College of law
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law


The Commander-in-Chief

The late James P. Terry, Center for National Security Law

2015, 204 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-671-0, jacketed hardback, $40.00

Nuanced Absolutism

*Floyd Abrams and the First Amendment*

Ronald K. L. Collins, University of Washington School of Law

2013, 260 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-246-0, jacketed hardback, $27.00, ebook available

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SEE ALSO:

- CIVIL RIGHTS/RACE AND THE LAW SECTION, p. 16
- FIRST AMENDMENT LAW SECTION, p. 43
- GOVERNMENT/NATIONAL SECURITY LAW SECTION, p. 43
- SEXUALITY LAW/GENDER AND LAW SECTION, p. 80
- CATHOLIC LEGAL PERSPECTIVES 2E, p. 54
- COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, p. 21
- COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES ON FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION p. 20
- COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES ON PRIVACY IN AN INTERNET ERA p. 20
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF THE EUROPEAN UNION 3E, p. 50
- CONSTITUTIONAL LITIGATION UNDER SECTION 1983 3E, p. 16
- CONSTITUTIONAL TORTS 4E, p. 16
- A CONTEXT AND PRACTICE GLOBAL CASE FILE: AN INTERSEX ATHLETE’S CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE, p. 50
- CYBERSURVEILLANCE IN A POST-SNOWDEN WORLD, p. 20
- FLORIDA CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 5E, p. 82
- FREE SPEECH, DEFAMATION, AND CRIMINAL LAW, p. 24
- FRENCH CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 2E, p. 21
- THE LAW OF DIRECT DEMOCRACY, p. 36
- PRIVACY IN A DIGITAL AGE, p. 20
- A ROAD MAP OF A NEW CONSTITUTION FOR TURKEY, p. 21
- A VIEW OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 2E, p. 61

Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 1

*The Introductory Course*

Fourth Edition

Stewart Macaulay, University of Wisconsin Law School
William Whitford, Emeritus, University of Wisconsin Law School
Kathryn Hendley, University of Wisconsin Law School
Jonathan Lipson, Temple University

Teacher’s Manual

Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 2

*The Advanced Course*

Fourth Edition

Stewart Macaulay, University of Wisconsin Law School
William Whitford, Emeritus, University of Wisconsin Law School
Kathryn Hendley, University of Wisconsin Law School
Jonathan Lipson, Temple University

Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Contracts

*Fourth Edition*

Jeffrey Ferriell, Capital University Law School


Contracts

*Cases, Text, and Problems*

Charles Calleros, Arizona State University College of Law
Stephen Gerst, Emeritus, Arizona Summit Law School

Casebook, 2016, 784 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-892-9, $95.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Contracts

*A Context and Practice Casebook*

Second Edition

Michael Hunter Schwartz, McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific
Adrian J. Walters, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law

Teacher’s Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Drafting and Analyzing Contracts

*A Guide to the Practical Application of the Principles of Contract Law*

Fourth Edition

Scott J. Burnham, Center for Computer-Assisted Legal Instruction (CALI)

2016, 402 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-897-6, paper, $60.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Derivatives Law and Regulation</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Gary E. Kalbaugh, Hofstra University Maurice A. Deane</td>
<td>978-1-5310-0415-6</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>ebook forthcoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORTHCOMING!</td>
<td>Forthcoming February 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracting Law</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>Amy Kastely, St. Mary's University School of Law</td>
<td>978-1-59460-989-3</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Deborah Waire Post, Emeritus, Touro College Law Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy Ota, Emeritus, Albany Law School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deborah Zalesne, CUNY School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5e Workbook, forthcoming 2018</td>
<td>ISBN 978-1-59460-995-4, $60.00, ebook available</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>Cases and Materials</td>
<td>Seventh Edition The late John E. Murray, Jr., Duquesne University School of Law</td>
<td>978-0-76989-805-6</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher's Manual</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sixth Edition forthcoming 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law and Theory</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>Robert E. Scott, Columbia Law School</td>
<td>978-0-76984-894-5</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Jody S. Kraus, Columbia Law School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher's Manual</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sixth Edition forthcoming 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts and Sales</td>
<td>Contemporary Cases and Problems</td>
<td>Third Edition William McGovern, Emeritus, University of California, Los Angeles School of Law</td>
<td>978-0-76984-727-6</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Lary Lawrence, Loyola Law School Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bryan D. Hull, Loyola Law School Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher's Manual</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray on Contracts</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>The late John E. Murray, Jr., Duquesne University School of Law</td>
<td>978-1-42248-155-4</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Pocketbook on Contracts</td>
<td>&quot;The Big Picture&quot;</td>
<td>Edward J. Imwinkelried, Emeritus, University of California at Davis School of Law</td>
<td>978-1-63043-541-7</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Contract Law</td>
<td></td>
<td>Irma S. Russell, University of Missouri - Kansas City</td>
<td>978-1-59460-287-0</td>
<td>$34.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Barbara K. Bucholtz, University of Tulsa College of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Forthcoming February 2018, ISBN 978-1-59460-287-0, paper, $34.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>(CALI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Contracts</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>William J. Woodward, Jr., Santa Clara University School of Law</td>
<td>978-1-63044-778-6</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Candace M. Zierdt, Stetson University College of Law</td>
<td>Third Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Contract Law</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Craswell, Emeritus, Stanford Law School</td>
<td>978-1-42249-941-2</td>
<td>$52.00</td>
<td>ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Alan Schwartz, Yale Law School</td>
<td>Third Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTRIBUTIONS, SEE ALSO:

- CASES AND MATERIALS ON THE CONVENTION FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS (CISG), p. 47
- COMMERCIAL LEASING 2E, p. 79
- GOVERNMENT CONTRACT LAW IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY, p. 43
- INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONTRACTING, p. 49
- LOUISIANA LAW OF CONVENTIONAL OBLIGATIONS, p. 83
- LOUISIANA LAW OF OBLIGATIONS, p. 83
- LOUISIANA LAW OF OBLIGATIONS IN GENERAL, p. 83
- STARTING OFF RIGHT IN CONTRACTS 2E, p. 53
- TEACHING TO EVERY STUDENT, p. 57

26 CAPLAW.COM
Michael Hunter Schwartz, a nationally known teaching and learning scholar and Dean of the McGeorge School of Law, designed the Context and Practice (CAP) Series to make it easy for professors to implement the ideas in Best Practices for Legal Education (2007) and in the Carnegie Foundation’s Educating Lawyers: Preparation for the Practice of Law (2007). Schwartz is a co-author of several books, as well as the author of Expert Learning for Law Students (2d ed. 2008) and a named contributing author to Best Practices for Legal Education. Gerald F. Hess is a Professor of Law Emeritus and a Founder of the Institute for Law School Teaching at Gonzaga University School of Law. Hess is also a co-author of five teaching texts published by Carolina Academic Press.

Certain principles are core to the series’ vision. Best Practices recommends that law professors set high expectations, “engage the students in active learning,” “provide regular and prompt feedback,” “help students improve their self-directed learning skills,” “employ multiple methods of instruction,” and “use context-based instruction.” Educating Lawyers argues that law professors need to do a better job helping students build practice skills and develop their professional identities.

Accordingly, the books in this series:

- Provide resources, such as multiple-choice question banks and essays with answers, designed to make it easier for professors to provide students opportunities for practice and feedback;
- Focus on problem-solving in simulated law practice contexts across a wide range of practices, including both advocacy and transactional practices;
- Include teacher’s manuals that make it easy to use multiple methods of instruction and to emphasize active learning;
- Guide students’ development of self-directed learning strategies;
- Incorporate learning objectives and doctrinal overviews and situate topics in the law practice contexts in which they arise;
- Include questions that prompt readers to question, reflect, and analyze as they read;
- Provide exercises that require students to reflect on the roles of lawyers and their own professional development;
- Integrate self-regulated learning skills and exercises; and
- Help students to discover links between what they are learning and real life.

Visit CAPLAW.COM/CAP for more information about the Context and Practice Series.

AVAILABLE NOW

Administrative Law: A Context and Practice Casebook by Richard Henry Seamon, p. 8
Advanced Torts: A Context and Practice Casebook by Alex B. Long and Meredith J. Duncan, p. 89
Antitrust Law: A Context and Practice Casebook by Steven Semeraro, p. 10
Civil Procedure: A Context and Practice Casebook by Gerald Hess, Theresa M. Beiner, and Scott R. Bauries, p. 15
Civil Procedure for All States: A Context and Practice Casebook by Benjamin V. Madison, III, p. 15
A Context and Practice Global Case File: An Intersex Athlete’s Constitutional Challenge by Olivia M. Farrar, p. 50
A Context and Practice Global Case File: A Mother’s International Hague Petition for the Return of Her Child by Olivia M. Farrar, p. 50
Complex Litigation: A Context and Practice Casebook by James Underwood, p. 14
Criminal Law: A Context and Practice Casebook by Steven I. Friedland, Catherine Carpenter, Kami Chavis and Catherine Arcabascio, p. 29
International Business Transactions: A Context and Practice Casebook by Amy Deen Westbrook, p. 49
International Women’s Rights, Equality, and Justice: A Context and Practice Casebook by Christine M. Venter, p. 50
The Lawyer’s Practice: A Context and Practice Case File by Kris Franklin, p. 59
Professional Responsibility: A Context and Practice Casebook by Barbara Glesner Fines, p. 76
Property: A Context and Practice Casebook by Alicia Kelly and Nancy Knauer, p. 77
Sales: A Context and Practice Casebook, Second Edition by Edith R. Warkentine, p. 18
Secured Transactions: A Context and Practice Casebook by Edith R. Warkentine and Jerome A. Grossman, p. 18
Torts: A Context and Practice Casebook by Paula J. Manning, p. 89
Your Brain and Law School: A Context and Practice Book by Marybeth Herald, p. 59
Questions & Answers:  
**Copyright Law**  
Second Edition  
Dave Fagundes, University of Houston Law Center  
Robert C. Lind, Emeritus, Southwestern Law School  


Copyright Law  
*Protection of Original Expression*  
Third Edition  
The late Sheldon W. Halpern, Emeritus, The Ohio State University College of Law  


Copyright Law  
*Tenth Edition*  
Craig Joyce, University of Houston Law Center  
Tyler T. Ochoa, Santa Clara University School of Law  
Michael Carroll, American University Washington College of Law  
Marshall Leaffer, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  
Peter Jaszi, American University Washington College of Law  

Teacher's Manual forthcoming*

Cases and Materials on Copyright and Other Aspects of Entertainment Litigation Including Unfair Competition, Defamation, Privacy  
*Eighth Edition*  
David Nimmer, Irell & Manella LLP  
Paul Marcus, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law  
David Myers, Valparaiso University School of Law  

2014 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769847351*

Understanding Copyright Law  
*Sixth Edition*  
Marshall Leaffer, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  

*2014, 682 pp, ISBN 978-0-76986-902-5, paper, $49.00, ebook available*

COPYRIGHT, SEE ALSO:  
• INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECTION, p. 47  
• PATENT LAW SECTION, p. 74  
• TRADEMARK SECTION, p. 91
**Appellate Courts
Structures, Functions, Processes, and Personnel
Second Edition**

The late Daniel Meador, Emeritus, University of Virginia School of Law
Thomas E. Baker, Florida International University College of Law
Joan Steinman, Chicago-Kent College of Law

Teacher's Manual

**COURTS, SEE ALSO:**
- CONSTITUTIONAL LITIGATION UNDER SECTION 1983 3E, p. 16
- JUDGMENT, p. 67
- JUDICIAL CLERKSHIPS, p. 53
- LITIGATING IN FEDERAL COURT 2E, p. 69
- UNDERSTANDING CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGATION, p. 16
- WORLD PLEA BARGAINING, p. 21
- WRITING DESKBOOK FOR ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGES, p. 8

**CRIMINAL LAW**

**Criminal Law**
*Eighth Edition*

Paul Marcus, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law
Linda Malone, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law
Geraldine Moohr, Emeritus, University of Houston Law Center
Cara H. Drinan, Catholic University of America

Teacher's Manual

**Criminal Law**
*Concepts and Practice
Fourth Edition*

Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
Peter J. Henning, Wayne State University Law School
Cynthia E. Jones, American University Washington College of Law
Alfredo Garcia, St. Thomas University School of Law

Casebook, 2018, 758 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0767-6, $110.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual (and supplemental materials at criminallawbook.com)

**Criminal Law**
*Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition*

Stephen A. Saltzburg, George Washington University Law School
John Diamond, UC–Hastings College of the Law
Kit Kinports, Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law
Thomas Morawetz, University of Connecticut School of Law
Rory Little, UC–Hastings College of the Law

Teacher's Manual

**Cases and Problems in Criminal Law**
*NEW EDITION!
Seventh Edition*

Myron Moskovitz, Moskovitz Appellate Team
Amy Dillard, University of Baltimore School of Law

Casebook, 2018, 710 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0194-0, $200.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Criminal Law**
*Problems, Statutes, and Cases*

Kevin McMunigal, Case Western Reserve University School of Law

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Understanding Capital Punishment**
*FOURTH EDITION
Fourth Edition*

Linda Carter, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law
Ellen Kreitzberg, Santa Clara University School of Law
Scott Howe, Chapman University School of Law


**Understanding Criminal Law**
*EIGHTH EDITION
FORTHCOMING!
Eighth Edition*

Joshua Dressler, Ohio State University College of Law


**Criminal Law**
*A Context and Practice Casebook
NEW EDITION!*

Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law
Catherine Carpenter, Southwestern Law School
Kami Chavis, Wake Forest University School of Law
Catherine Arcabascio, Nova Southeastern University College of Law

Teacher's Manual
Second Edition forthcoming 2018

**Substantive Criminal Law**
*Cases, Comments and Comparative Materials*

Luis E. Chiesa, SUNY Buffalo Law School

Teacher's Manual

**Criminal Law: Cases, Statutes, and Lawyering Strategies**
*NEW EDITION!
Third Edition*

David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
Neil P. Cohen, Emeritus, University of Tennessee College of Law
John Parry, Lewis & Clark Law School

Teacher's Manual
Cyber Crime and Digital Evidence  
*Materials and Cases*  
*Second Edition*  
Thomas K. Clancy, University of Mississippi School of Law, Emeritus  
Teacher’s Manual

Illegal Drug and Marijuana Law  
*FORTHCOMING!*  
Alex Kreit, Thomas Jefferson School of Law  
Teacher’s Manual *forthcoming*

Marijuana Law and Policy  
*FORTHCOMING!*  
Douglas Berman, Ohio State University Moritz College of Law  
Alex Kreit, Thomas Jefferson School of Law  

The Wire  
*Crime, Law, and Policy*  
Adam Gershowitz, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law  
Casebook, 2013, 520 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-196-8, $70.00, *ebook available*  
2015 Teacher’s Manual

Capital Punishment and the Judicial Process  
*Fourth Edition*  
Randall Coyne, Emeritus, University of Oklahoma College of Law  
Lyn Entzeroth, University of Tulsa College of Law  
2014–15 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781594608957  
Teacher’s Manual

Federal Habeas Corpus  
*Cases and Materials*  
*Second Edition*  
Andrea D. Lyon, Valparaiso University Law School  
Emily Hughes, University of Iowa College of Law  
Mary Prosser, University of Wisconsin Law School  
Justin Marceau, University of Denver College of Law  
2012 Teacher’s Manual

Cops in Lab Coats  
*Curbing Wrongful Convictions through Independent Forensic Laboratories*  
Sandra Guerra Thompson, University of Houston Law Center  

Capital Punishment Trials of Mafia Murderers  
Leonard Orland, University of Connecticut School of Law  

Perspectives on Missing Persons Cases  
Mary Graw Leary, The Catholic University of America School of Law, editor  
Sharon W. Cooper, Developmental & Forensic Pediatrics, PA, editor  
Patty Wetterling, National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, editor  
Daniel Broughton, Emeritus, Mayo Clinic, Department of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, editor  

When Nature and Nurture Collide  
*Early Childhood Trauma, Adult Crime, and the Limits of Criminal Law*  
Theodore Y. Blumoff, Mercer University School of Law  

Discretionary Criminal Justice in a Comparative Context  
Michele Caianiello, University of Bologna, Italy, editor  
Jacqueline S. Hodgson, University of Warwick School of Law, UK, editor  

How Criminal Law Works  
*A Conceptual and Practical Guide*  
Samuel H. Pillsbury, Loyola Law School, Los Angeles  
Cybercrime
The Investigation, Prosecution and Defense of a Computer-Related Crime
Third Edition
Ralph D. Clifford, University of Massachusetts School of Law–Dartmouth, editor

Mastering Criminal Law
Second Edition
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
Peter J. Henning, Wayne State University Law School
Neil P. Cohen, Emeritus, University of Tennessee College of Law

Skills & Values: Criminal Law
The late Andrew Taslitz, American University Washington College of Law
Lenese Herbert, Howard University School of Law
Eda Katharine Tinto, UC Irvine School of Law

CRIMINAL LAW, SEE ALSO:
• CRIMINAL PROCEDURE SECTION, p. 31
• EVIDENCE SECTION, p. 40
• HUMAN RIGHTS SECTION, p. 45
• STATE SPECIFIC SECTION, p. 81
• WHITE COLLAR CRIME SECTION, p. 92
• CRIMINAL LAW 4E, p. 29
• CALIFORNIA CRIMINAL LITIGATION IN ACTION 3E, p. 81
• DOMESTIC VIOLENCE 2E, p. 34
• CRIMINAL LAW, p. 29
• FORENSICS CASE PROBLEMS AND STRATEGIES, p. 69
• JUVENILE DELINQUENCY LAW AND PROCEDURE, p. 54
• THE FOURTH AMENDMENT 3E, p. 22
• GUNS & THE LAW, p. 23
• INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW 4E, p. 49
• INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW 4E, p. 49
• LAW, SCIENCE AND EXPERTS, p. 69
• MAKING SENSE OF SEARCH AND SEIZURE LAW 2E, p. 24
• READING INNOCENCE, p. 32
• THE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN, p. 54
• UNDERSTANDING INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW 3E, p. 50

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminal Procedure
Constitutional Constraints Upon Investigation and Proof
Eighth Edition
James J. Tomkovicz, University of Iowa College of Law
The late Welsh S. White, University of Pittsburgh
Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Criminal Procedure, Volume One: Investigation
Seventh Edition
Joshua Dressler, Ohio State University College of Law
Alan C. Michaels, Ohio State University College of Law
Ric Simmons, Ohio State University College of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769862989

Understanding Criminal Procedure, Volume Two: Adjudication
Fourth Edition
Joshua Dressler, Ohio State University College of Law
Alan C. Michaels, Ohio State University College of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630442460

Core Criminal Procedure
Learning Through Multiple-Choice Questions
Kathy Swedlow, Deputy Administrator, Michigan Appellate Assigned Counsel System,

Criminal Procedure
The Post-Investigative Process
Fifth Edition
Neil P. Cohen, Emeritus, University of Tennessee College of Law
Stan Adelman, Visiting professor, University of San Francisco School of Law
Leslie Abramson, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630430634
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and other electronic platforms. Check the book description or website for availability. If you are interested in a book that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.

### DISABILITY LAW

#### Mental Disability Law

**Cases and Materials**

*Third Edition*

- Michael L. Perlin, Emeritus, New York Law School
- Heather Ellis Cucolo, Adjunct, New York Law School
- Alison J. Lynch, staff attorney, Disability Rights New York


#### Disability Law

**Cases, Materials, Problems**

*Sixth Edition*

- Laura Rothstein, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
- Ann McGinley, William S. Boyd School of Law, University of Nevada, Las Vegas


**Teacher's Manual**

**FORTHCOMING!**

#### The Law of Disability Discrimination

*Eighth Edition*

- Ruth Colker, Ohio State University-Moritz College of Law
- Paul D. Grossman, Chief Reg. Attorney U.S. E.D. Office for Civil Rights, San Francisco (ret.)

**2016 Supplement** available at cap-press.com/i/9780769882017  
**Teacher's Manual**

#### The Law of Disability Discrimination for Higher Education Professionals

- Ruth Colker, Ohio State University-Moritz College of Law  
- Paul D. Grossman, Chief Reg. Attorney U.S. E.D. Office for Civil Rights, San Francisco (ret.)

**2015 Supplement** available at cap-press.com/i/978163280763

#### Autism and the Law

**Cases, Statutes, and Materials**

- Lorri Shealy Unumb, Autism Speaks  
- Daniel R. Unumb, South Carolina Legal Services

**Casebook**, 2011, 680 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-875-9, $82.00, *ebook available*

#### Discussions on Disability Law and Policy

- Patricia C. Kuszler, University of Washington School of Law, editor  
- Christy Thompson Ibrahim, Adjunct, University of Washington School of Law, editor

The U.S. Supreme Court on Disability Law
Sixteen Modern Cases
Christy Thompson Ibrahim, Adjunct, University of Washington
School of Law
Patricia C. Kuszler, University of Washington School of Law
Erin Moody, attorney-at-law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

An Anthology of Disability Literature
Christy Thompson Ibrahim, Adjunct, University of Washington
School of Law, editor
2011, 352 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-057-2, paper, $47.00
Teacher's Manual

Special Education Advocacy
Ruth Colker, Ohio State University-Moritz College of Law
Julie K. Waterstone, Southwestern University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Disability Law
Second Edition
Mark C. Weber, DePaul University College of Law
2012, 246 pp, ISBN 978-1-42249-875-0, paper, $49.00, ebook available
Third Edition forthcoming 2018

ECONOMICS AND LAW

Economic Analysis for Lawyers
Third Edition
Henry N. Butler, George Mason University School of Law
Christopher Drahozal, University of Kansas School of Law
Joanna Shepherd, Emory Law School

Foundations of the Economic Approach to Law
Avery Wiener Katz, Columbia Law School
2012, 454 pp, ISBN 978-1-42249-943-6, paper, $52.00, ebook available

ECONOMICS AND LAW, SEE ALSO:
• ANTITRUST LAW, p. 10
• COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LAW, p. 19
• COURTROOM USE AND MISUSE OF MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS
  AND FINANCE, p. 59
• GLOBAL SOCIAL INVESTMENT, p. 77

EDUCATION LAW

Special Education Law and Practice
Cases and Materials
Deborah N. Archer, New York Law School
Richard D. Marsico, New York Law School
Teacher's Manual

Law and Education
Contemporary Issues and Court Decisions
 Ninth Edition
Richard Vacca, Virginia Commonwealth University, Emeritus
The late William C. Bosher, Jr., Virginia Commonwealth University
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

The Law and Higher Education
Cases and Materials on Colleges in Court
Fourth Edition
Michael A. Olivas, University of Houston Law Center
Amy Gajda, Tulane University Law School
Casebook, 2016, 1,048 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-982-4, $125.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Domestic Violence
Law, Policy, and Practice
Second Edition
Diane Kiesel, Supreme Court Justice, Bronx County Supreme Court
Casebook, 2017, 906 pp, ISBN 9781632815583, $161.00 ebook available
Teacher's Manual

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE LAW, SEE ALSO:
• ANTITRUST LAW, p. 10
• COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LAW, p. 19
Education Law

A Problem-Based Approach

Third Edition

Scott F. Johnson, Concord Law School of Kaplan University
Sarah E. Redfield, Emeritus, University of New Hampshire
School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Law and Public Education

Cases and Materials

Fifth Edition

E. Gordon Gee, West Virginia University, College of Law
Philip T. K. Daniel, Ohio State University School of Education


Special Education Law

Cases and Materials

Fourth Edition

Mark C. Weber, DePaul University College of Law
Ralph Mawdsley, Cleveland State University College of Education
Sarah E. Redfield, Emeritus, University of New Hampshire School of Law

2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769865058
Teacher's Manual

Law, Policy, and Higher Education

Philip T. K. Daniel, Ohio State University School of Education
E. Gordon Gee, West Virginia University, College of Law
Jeffrey Sun, University of Louisville School of Education
Patrick Pauken, Bowling Green State University School of Education

Teacher’s Manual

The Rights and Responsibilities of the Modern University

The Rise of the Facilitator University

Second Edition

Peter F. Lake, Stetson University College of Law

2013, 328 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-898-8, paper, $35.00, ebook available

Practical Education Law

for the Twenty-First Century

Second Edition

Victoria J. Dodd, Emerita, Suffolk University School of Law


EDUCATION LAW, SEE ALSO:

• BECAUSE OF OUR SUCCESS, p. 16
• SPECIAL EDUCATION ADVOCACY, p. 34

ELDER LAW

Elder Law

Readings, Cases, and Materials


A. Kimberley Dayton, Emeritus, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
Molly M. Wood, Partner, Stevens & Brand, L.L.P.


Elder Law

Cases and Materials

Sixth Edition

Lawrence Frolik, University of Pittsburgh School of Law
Alison Barnes, Marquette University Law School

Teacher’s Manual

Comparative Perspectives on Adult Guardianship

A. Kimberley Dayton, Emeritus, Mitchell Hamline School of Law, editor


Mastering Elder Law

Second Edition

Ralph C. Brashier, University of Memphis School of Law

2015, 540 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-759-2, paper, $42.00, ebook available

ELDER LAW, SEE ALSO:

• THE EMPOWERED PARALEGAL: WORKING WITH THE ELDER CLIENT, p. 73

Find out more about these books online at CAPLAW.COM
### ELECTION LAW

**Election Law**  
*Cases and Materials  
Sixth Edition*

Daniel Hays Lowenstein, Emeritus, UCLA School of Law  
Richard L. Hasen, UC Irvine School of Law  
Daniel P. Tokaji, The Ohio State University College of Law  
Nicholas Stephanopoulos, University of Chicago Law School

*Teacher's Manual*

**Voting Rights and Election Law**  
*Second Edition*

Michael R. Dimino, Sr., Widener University Commonwealth Law School  
Bradley A. Smith, Capital University Law School  
Michael E. Solimine, University of Cincinnati College of Law

*Casebook*, 2016, 1,176 pp, ISBN 978-1-6283-84-6, $206.00, *ebook available*  
*2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781632833846*  
*Teacher's Manual*

**Understanding Election Law and Voting Rights**

Michael R. Dimino, Sr., Widener University Commonwealth Law School  
Bradley A. Smith, Capital University Law School  
Michael E. Solimine, University of Cincinnati College of Law


### EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

**Law of Employee Pension and Welfare Benefits**  
*Third Edition*

Lawrence Frolik, University of Pittsburgh School of Law  
Kathryn Moore, University of Kentucky College of Law

*2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769852805*  
*Teacher's Manual*

**Understanding Employee Benefits Law**

Kathryn Moore, University of Kentucky College of Law


**Employee Benefit Plans**

Barry Kozak, John Marshall Law School

2010, 614 pp, 978-1-59460-639-7, paper, $60.00  
*Teacher's Manual*

**EMPLOYEE BENEFITS, SEE ALSO:**

- LABOR LAW SECTION, p. 55  
- EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LAW 3E, p. 84

### EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

**Employment Discrimination Law**  
*Cases and Materials  
Eighth Edition*

Arthur B. Smith, Jr., Ogletree, Deakins, P.C.  
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School  
Ronald Turner, University of Houston Law Center

*Teacher's Manual*

**Work, Family and Inequality**  
*A History of Laws and Competing Policies since the 1890s*

Candace Kovacic-Fleischer, American University, Emeritus

Mastering Employment Discrimination Law
SECOND EDITION
FORTHCOMING!
Paul M. Secunda, Marquette University Law School
Jeffrey M. Hirsch, University of North Carolina School of Law
Joseph A. Seiner, University of South Carolina School of Law

Employment Discrimination
A Context and Practice Casebook
Second Edition
Susan Grover, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law
Sandra F. Sperino, University of Cincinnati College of Law
Jarod S. Gonzalez, Texas Tech University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Employment Discrimination Law
Second Edition
Thomas Haggard, Emeritus, University of South Carolina School of Law

EMPLOYEE DISCRIMINATION, SEE ALSO:

• LABOR LAW SECTION, p. 55
• THE LAW OF DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION, p. 33
• THE NEW FRONTIERS OF CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGATION, p. 16

EMPLOYMENT LAW

Employment Law
Cases and Materials
Sixth Edition
Steven Willborn, University of Nebraska College of Law
Stewart Schwab, Cornell Law School
John Burton, Jr., Rutgers University School of Management and Labor Relations
Gillian Lester, Columbia Law School
Teacher’s Manual

Work Law
Cases and Materials
Third Edition
Marion G. Crain, Washington University School of Law
Pauline Kim, Washington University School of Law
Michael Selmi, George Washington University Law School
Casebook, 2015, 1,126 pp, ISBN 978-1-63281-538-5, $189.00, ebook available
2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/v/9781632815385
Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Employment Law
Second Edition
Jeffrey M. Hirsch, University of North Carolina School of Law
Paul M. Secunda, Marquette University Law School
Richard Bales, Ohio Northern University Pettit College of Law
2013, 298 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-991-0, paper, $49.00, ebook available

Foundations of Labor and Employment Law
Samuel Estreicher, New York University School of Law
Stewart Schwab, Cornell Law School
Zev J. Eigen, Littler Mendelson P.C.

EMPLOYMENT LAW, SEE ALSO:

• LABOR LAW SECTION, p. 55
• EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION SECTION, p. 36

ENTERTAINMENT LAW

Entertainment Law and Practice
Second Edition
Jon M. Garon, Nova Southeastern University College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Videogame Law
Cases, Statutes, Forms, Problems & Materials
Second Edition
Ashley Saunders Lipson, University of La Verne College of Law
Robert D. Brain, Loyola Law School, Los Angeles
Teacher’s Manual
The Law of Gambling and Regulated Gaming
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
Anthony N. Cabot, Lewis Roca Rothgerber LLP
Keith C. Miller, Drake University Law School
Casebook, 2016, 766 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-851-6, $95.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Entertainment Law
Third Edition
Melvin Simensky, attorney-at-law
Thomas D. Selz, Adjunct, Columbia Law School
Robert C. Lind, Emeritus, Southwestern Law School
Barbara Burnett, Emeritas, Syracuse College of Law
Charles A. Palmer, WMU Cooley Law School
F. Jay Dougherty, Loyola Law School Los Angeles
2013 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780820557250

ENTERTAINMENT LAW, SEE ALSO:
• ART/MUSEUM LAW SECTION, p. 11
• INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECTION, p. 45
• SPORTS LAW SECTION, p. 77
• FOOD, FARMING, AND SUSTAINABILITY 2E, p. 8
• INDIAN GAMING LAW, p. 45
• INDIAN GAMING LAW AND POLICY 2E, p. 45

Environmental and Natural Resources Law

A Practical Introduction to Environmental Law
NEW!
Joel Mintz, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law
John C. Dernbach, Widener University Commonwealth Law School
Steve C. Gold, Rutgers Law School
Kalyani Robbins, Florida International University School of Law
Clifford Villa, University of New Mexico School of Law
Wendy Wagner, University of Texas School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAW

Energy Law Basics
NEW!
K. K. DuVivier, University of Denver Sturm College of Law
2017, 624 pp, ISBN 978-0-76986-952-0, paper, $95.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Adapting to Rising Sea Levels
Legal Challenges and Opportunities
Margaret Peloso, Vinson & Elkins LLP

Historic Preservation: Law and Culture
Cases and Materials
Nicholas Robinson, Pace University Elisabeth Haub School of Law
Shelby D. Green, Pace University Elisabeth Haub School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Environmental Law Practice
Problems and Exercises for Skills Development
Fourth Edition
Jerry L. Anderson, Drake University Law School
Dennis D. Hirsch, Capital University Law School
Noah M. Sachs, University of Richmond School of Law
Edmund Tormey, Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
This book is part of the Lawyering Series, edited by Roger I. Abrams of Northeastern Law School.

Mastering Environmental Law
FORTHCOMING!
Joel Mintz, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law
Tracy Hester, University of Houston Law Center

Environmental Decisionmaking for the 21st Century
Mark Squillace, University of Colorado Law School
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

The Public Trust Doctrine in Environmental and Natural Resources Law
Second Edition
Michael C. Blumm, Lewis & Clark Law School
Mary Christina Wood, University of Oregon School of Law
Casebook, 2015, 496 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-723-6, $73.00
Teacher’s Manual
Energy Law
*A Context and Practice Casebook*
Joshua P. Fershee, West Virginia University College of Law

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Climate Change and the Law
*Second Edition*
Chris Wold, Lewis & Clark Law School
David Hunter, American University Washington College of Law
Melissa Powers, Lewis & Clark Law School

Teacher's Manual

Environmental and Natural Resources Law
*Fourth Edition*
Eric Pearson, Emeritus, Creighton University School of Law

2014 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769467481
Teacher's Manual

Comparative Environmental and Natural Resources Law
Sandra Zellmer, University of Nebraska College of Law

2013, 344 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-780-6, paper, $45.00
Teacher's Manual

Global Legal Regimes to Protect the World’s Grasslands
John W. Head, University of Kansas School of Law

Teacher's Manual

The Law and Regulation of Mining
Minerals to Energy
Barlow Burke, American University College of Law
Robert Beck, Southern Illinois University School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Human Rights and the Environment
Cases, Law, and Policy
The late Svitlana Kravchenko, University of Oregon School of Law
John E. Bonine, University of Oregon School of Law

Teacher's Manual with 2010 Update

Environmental Enforcement
*Cases and Materials*
Joel A. Mintz, Nova Southeastern University College of Law
Clifford Rechtschaffen, Golden Gate University School of Law
Robert Kuehn, Washington University School of Law

2012 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781594600333
Teacher's Manual

The Renewable Energy Reader
K.K. DuVivier, University of Denver Sturm College of Law

Resource website available at www.renewableenergyreader.com
Teacher's Manual

Climate Change
*A Reader*
William H. Rodgers, Jr., University of Washington School of Law
Michael Robinson-Dorn, UC Irvine School of Law
Jennifer K. Barcelos, Three Degrees Program, University of Washington School of Law
Anna T. Moritz, attorney-at-law

2011, 1,216 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-482-9, paper, includes CD, $92.00

Environmental Justice
*Law, Policy & Regulation*
*Second Edition*
Clifford Rechtschaffen, Golden Gate University School of Law,
(on leave)
Eileen Gauna, University of New Mexico School of Law
Catherine A. O’Neill, Seattle University School of Law

2009, 560 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-595-6, paper, $60.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Understanding Environmental Law
*Third Edition*
Philip Weinberg, Pace University School of Law
Kevin Reilly, NY Supreme Court


ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAW, SEE ALSO:

- INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND POLICY 3E, p. 48
- NATIVE AMERICAN NATURAL RESOURCES LAW 4E, p. 46
- SUSTAINABILITY & BUSINESS LAW, p. 12
EVIDENCE

Evidence

A Problem-Based and Comparative Approach
Fourth Edition

Peter Nicolas, University of Washington School of Law

Casebook, 2018, 1,010 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0403-3, $135.00
ebook forthcoming

2018 Statutory Supplement, 270 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0906-9, $47.00
Teacher's Manual

Evidence

A Context and Practice Casebook
Second Edition

Pavel Wonsowicz, UCLA School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Evidence and the Advocate

A Contextual Approach to Learning Evidence
Second Edition

Christopher Behan, Southern Illinois University School of Law
Antony B. Kolenc, Florida Coastal School of Law

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Questions & Answers:

Evidence

Fourth Edition

Paul Giannelli, Case Western Reserve University Law School


Evidence: Teaching Materials for an Age of Science and Statutes

Eighth Edition

Ronald L. Carlson, Emeritus, University of Georgia School of Law
Edward J. Imwinkelried, Emeritus, University of California at Davis School of Law
Julie Seaman, Emory University School of Law
Erica Beecher-Monas, Wayne State University Law School

2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769852881
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Federal Rules of Evidence Handbook

NEW EDITION!

2017–18 Edition

2017, 294 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0712-6, paper, $35.00, ebook available

Evidentiary Foundations

Tenth Edition

Edward J. Imwinkelried, Emeritus, University of California at Davis School of Law


Evidence

The Objection Method

Fifth Edition

Dennis D. Prater, University of Kansas School of Law
Daniel J. Capra, Fordham University School of Law
Stephen A. Saltzburg, George Washington University Law School
Christine M. Arguello, United States District Court Judge, District of Colorado

Casebook, 2016, 1,388 pp, ISBN 978-1-6328-2860-6, $220.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Evidence

Common Law and Federal Rules of Evidence

Seventh Edition

Wesley M. Oliver, Duquesne University School of Law
Dale B. Durrer, General District Court Judge Virginia 16th district
Kirsha Weyandt Trychta, West Virginia University

Casebook, 2015, 1,206 pp, ISBN 978-1-63280-947-6, $206.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Principles of Evidence

Sixth Edition

The late Irving Younger, University of Minnesota Law School
The late Michael Goldsmith, Brigham Young University Law School
David Sonenshein, Temple University James E. Beasley School of Law
Anthony J. Bocchino, Emeritus, Temple University James E. Beasley School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Evidence Law and Practice

Sixth Edition

Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law
Paul Bergman, University of California at Los Angeles School of Law
The late Andrew Taslitz, American University Washington College of Law

Teacher's Manual
Criminal and Forensic Evidence
*Cases, Materials, Problems*
Fourth Edition
Robert Goodwin, Samford University Cumberland School of Law
Jimmy Gurulé, University of Notre Dame Law School

*Teacher’s Manual*

Evidence
*Cases, Materials, and Problems*
Fourth Edition
Paul Rothstein, Georgetown University Law Center
The late Myrna S. Raeder, Southwestern Law School
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center

*2015 Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/978076984889

Evidence Problems and Materials
*Fifth Edition*
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law
John P. Sahl, University of Akron School of Law

*Teacher’s Manual* forthcoming

Weinstein’s Evidence Manual, Student Edition
*Tenth Edition*
Jack Weinstein, Senior Judge, US District Court, Eastern District of New York
The late Margaret A. Berger, Brooklyn Law School


The Hearsay Rule
*Third Edition*
G. Michael Fenner, Creighton University School of Law

2013, 510 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-455-6, paper, $63.00

A Student’s Guide to Hearsay
*Revised Fourth Edition*
Clifford Fishman, The Catholic University of America School of Law

*Fifth edition forthcoming 2018*

Federal Rules of Evidence
*Rules, Legislative History, Commentary and Authority*
Seventh Edition
Glen Weissenberger, Weissenberger Artistic Alliance
James J. Duane, Regent University School of Law

2011, 1,268 pp, ISBN 978-1-42249-563-6, paper, $70.00, *ebook available*
*2017 Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781422495636

Understanding Evidence
*Fourth Edition*
Paul Giannelli, Case Western Reserve University Law School


Skills & Values: Evidence
*Second Edition*
John B. Mitchell, Emeritus, Seattle University School of Law
Rick T. Barron, attorney-at-law


EVIDENCE, SEE ALSO:
- AN ANATOMY OF LOUISIANA EVIDENCE LAW, p. 83
- CALIFORNIA EVIDENCE 2E, p. 81
- COPS IN LAB COATS, p. 30
- FORENSIC EVIDENCE IN COURT, p. 72
- LAW, SCIENCE AND EXPERTS, p. 69
- THE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN, p. 54
- UNDERSTANDING FEDERAL AND CALIFORNIA EVIDENCE, p. 82

FAMILY LAW

Family Law
*Doctrine and Practice*
Steve Berenson, Thomas Jefferson School of Law

*Teacher’s Manual*

Skills & Values: Family Law
*NEW!*
Justine Dunlap, University of Massachusetts School of Law

*Teacher’s Manual*
Louisiana Family Law in Comparative Perspective
Elizabeth Carter, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center

Family Law in the World Community
Cases, Materials, and Problems in Comparative and International Family Law
Third Edition
D. Marianne Blair, University of Tulsa College of Law
Merle H. Weiner, University of Oregon School of Law
Barbara Stark, Hofstra University School of Law
Solangel Maldonado, Seton Hall University School of Law

International Family Law Electronic Statutory Supplement (for adopters only), 2015, 1,102 pp
Teacher's Manual

Family Law
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Third Edition
The late Peter N. Swisher, University of Richmond, T. C. Williams School of Law
H. Anthony Miller, Pepperdine University School of Law
Helene S. Shapo, Emeritus, Northwestern University School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Family Law
Cases, Text, Problems
Revised Fifth Edition and Abridged Fifth Edition
Ira Mark Ellman, Arizona State University College of Law
Paul M. Kurtz, Emeritus, University of Georgia School of Law
Lois A. Weithorn, UC–Hastings College of the Law
Brian Bix, University of Minnesota Law School
Karen Czapanskiy, University of Maryland School of Law
Maxine Eichner, University of North Carolina School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Ethical Issues in Family Representation
Barbara Glesner Fines, University of Missouri–Kansas City School of Law

Understanding Family Law
Fourth Edition
John Gregory, Emeritus, Hofstra University Maurice A. Deane School of Law
The late Peter N. Swisher, University of Richmond, T. C. Williams School of Law
Robin Wilson, University of Illinois College of Law

Mastering Adoption Law and Policy
Cynthia Hawkins DeBose, Stetson University College of Law

Questions & Answers: Family Law
Second Edition
Mark Strasser, Capital University Law School

FAMILY LAW, SEE ALSO:
• JUVENILE LAW/CHILDREN AND THE LAW SECTION, p. 54
• THE CALIFORNIA FAMILY LAW PARALEGAL 3E, p. 73
• A CONTEXT AND PRACTICE GLOBAL CASE FILE: THORPE V. LIGHTFOOT, p. 50
• DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, p. 34
• FAMILY LAW FOR PARALEGALS 2E, p. 73
• FAMILY LAW IN NEW YORK, p. 83
• FAMILY MEDIATION 2E, p. 70
• FLORIDA FAMILY LAW, 2017 STATUTES, p. 82
• PERSPECTIVES ON MISSING PERSONS CASES, p. 30
• THE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN, p. 54
• TEXAS MARITAL PROPERTY RIGHTS 6E, p. 84
• LOUISIANA FAMILY LAW p. 42
• WORK, FAMILY, INEQUALITY p. 36

FASHION LAW

Fashion Law
Cases and Materials
Guillermo Jimenez, Fashion Institute of Technology
Barbara Kolsun, Yeshiva University Cardozo School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and other electronic platforms. Check the book description or website for availability. If you are interested in a book that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.
**FIRST AMENDMENT LAW**

**The First Amendment Cases, Problems, and Materials**  
*Fifth Edition*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law  
Catherine Hancock, Tulane University School of Law  
John C. Knechtle, University of the West Indies  
*2017 Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781531001261  
*Teacher’s Manual*

**Understanding The First Amendment**  
*Sixth Edition*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law  

**First Amendment Law: Freedom of Expression & Freedom of Religion**  
*Fourth Edition*  
Arthur D. Hellman, University of Pittsburgh School of Law  
William D. Araiza, Brooklyn Law School  
Thomas E. Baker, Florida International University College of Law  
Ashutosh Bhagwat, UC Davis School of Law  
*2016 Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781630431082

**Mastering First Amendment Law**  
*FORTHCOMING!*  
John C. Knechtle, University of the West Indies  

**Questions & Answers: The First Amendment**  
*Third Edition*  
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law  
William D. Araiza, Brooklyn Law School  
*Fourth Edition forthcoming 2018*

**Skills & Values: The First Amendment**  
*Second Edition*  
Charles W. Rhodes, South Texas College of Law  
Paul E. McGreal, Creighton University School of Law  

**GOVERNMENT/NATIONAL SECURITY LAW**

**The Law of Terrorism**  
*NEW!*  
Wayne McCormack, University of Utah College of Law  
Erik Luna, Arizona State University Sandra Day O’Connor College of Law  
*Teacher’s Manual*

**Small-Town GTMO**  
*The Layers of Estate, Sovereignty, and Soil in U.S. Naval Station Guantánamo Bay*  
Christina M. Frohock, University of Miami School of Law  

**National Security Law & Policy**  
*Third Edition*  
John Norton Moore, University of Virginia School of Law, editor  
Guy B. Roberts, IB Consultancy, formerly NATO, editor  
Robert F. Turner, University of Virginia School of Law, editor  

**The Law of Access to Government**  
Richard J. Peltz-Steele, University of Massachusetts School of Law–Dartmouth  
*Casebook*, 2012, 540 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-876-6, $70.00  
*Teacher’s Manual* forthcoming

**Domestic Preparedness**  
*Law, Policy, and National Security*  
Alan Cohn, Adjunct, Georgetown University Law Center  
*Teacher’s Manual* forthcoming

**Government Contract Law in the Twenty-First Century**  
Charles Tiefer, University of Baltimore School of Law  
William A. Shook, The Law Offices of William A. Shook PLLC  
*2017 Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781594608049  
*Teacher’s Manual*
Congressional Investigations and Oversight
*Case Studies and Analysis*
Lance Cole, Penn State Law
Stanley M. Brand, Brand Law Group, Adjunct, Penn State Law

Understanding the Law of Terrorism
*Second Edition*
Erik Luna, Arizona State University Sandra Day O'Connor College of Law
Wayne McCormack, University of Utah College of Law

**GOVERNMENT/NATIONAL SECURITY LAW, SEE ALSO:**
- COURTS SECTION, p. 28
- THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, p. 25
- FEDERAL HABEAS CORPUS 2E, p. 30
- LIFTING THE FOG OF WAR, p. 48
- THE PRESIDENT AS COMMANDER IN CHIEF, p. 24
- SEPARATION OF POWERS LAW 4E, p. 22

HEALTH/MEDICINE LAW

The Legal Aspects of Traumatic Brain Injury
FORTHCOMING!
Michael V. Kaplen, George Washington University Law School
Shana De Caro, DeCaro & Kaplen, LLP
Bruce Stern, Stark & Stark
*Teacher's Manual* forthcoming

Biotechnology, Bioethics, and the Law
Michele Goodwin, UC Irvine School of Law
Shine Tu, West Virginia Law School
John Paris, Boston College Law School
*Teacher's Manual*

Public Health Law
*Second Edition*
Wendy Mariner, Boston University School of Public Health
George Annas, Boston University Law School
*Teacher's Manual*

Reproductive Technologies and the Law
*Second Edition*
Judith Daar, Whittier Law School
*Teacher's Manual*

The Ethics and Regulation of Research with Human Subjects
*Second Edition*
Carl Coleman, Seton Hall University School of Law
Jerry Menikoff
Jesse Goldner, St. Louis University School of Law
Efthimios Parishis, Ohio State University College of Law
2015, 1,030 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-732-0, paper, $90.00, *ebook available*
*Teacher's Manual*

Poverty, Health and Law
*Readings and Cases for Medical-Legal Partnership*
Elizabeth Tobin Tyler, Brown University Medical School, editor
Ellen Lawton, National Center for Medical-Legal Partnership, editor
Kathleen Conroy, Children's Hospital, Boston, editor
Megan Sandel, Boston University School of Medicine, editor
Barry S. Zuckerman, Boston University School of Medicine, editor
2011, 822 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-779-0, paper, $68.00
*Teacher's Manual*

Complementary and Alternative Medicine and the Law
Lucinda E. Jesson, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
Stacey A. Tovino, University of Nevada–Las Vegas School of Law
2010, 308 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-767-7, paper, $42.00
*Teacher's Manual*

Readings in Comparative Health Law and Bioethics
*Second Edition*
Timothy Stoltzfus Jost, Washington & Lee University School of Law, editor

**HEALTH/MEDICINE LAW, SEE ALSO:**
- ELDER LAW SECTION, p. 35
- AUTISM AND THE LAW, p. 33
- THE COMPLETE ADVOCATE II, p. 17
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, p. 28
HUMAN RIGHTS

Law and the Holocaust  

U.S. Cases and Materials
NEW!

Michael Bazyler, Chapman University Dale E. Fowler School of Law
Robert M. Jarvis, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law

Teacher’s Manual

International Human Rights Law

Douglas Lee Donoho, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law
James Wilets, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law

Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Human Trafficking,  
Corruption, and the Optics of Misconduct in the Public, Private, and NGO Sectors: Causes, Actors, and Solutions
NEW!

Luz E. Nagle, Stetson University College of Law


Human Trafficking: The Law, Policy, and Practice of Responding to Human Trafficking
FORTHCOMING!

Janie Chuang, American University Washington College of Law
Anne T. Gallagher, Doughty St. Chambers, London
Dina Francesca Haynes, New England School of Law

Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Human Trafficking

Cheryl Taylor Page, Lincoln Memorial University
Duncan School of Law
Robert William Piatt, Jr., St. Mary’s University Law School


Human Trafficking Law and Policy

Bridge Carr, University of Michigan Law School
Anne Milgram, New York University School of Law
Kathleen Kim, Loyola Law School Los Angeles
Stephen Warnath, Loyola University New Orleans


HUMAN RIGHTS, SEE ALSO:
• COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, p. 23
• HUMAN RIGHTS AND THE ENVIRONMENT, p. 39
• UNWAVERING CONVICTIONS, p. 48
• REFUGEE LAW AND POLICY 5E, p. 46

IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE LAW

Send Them Back
FORTHCOMING!

Irwin Stotzky, University of Miami School of Law


Immigration and Nationality Law  
Cases and Materials
FIFTH EDITION FORTHCOMING!

Richard A. Boswell, UC–Hastings College of the Law

Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Immigration and Nationality Law  
Problems and Strategies

Lenni Benson, New York Law School
Lindsay Curcio, Adjunct, New York Law School
Veronica Jeffers, Adjunct, Southwestern University School of Law
Stephen Yale-Loehr, Adjunct, Cornell Law School

2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/c/9781422422168
Teacher’s Manual
Refugee Law and Policy  
**A Comparative and International Approach**  
Fifth Edition

Karen Musalo, UC–Hastings College of the Law  
Jennifer Moore, University of New Mexico School of Law  
Richard A. Boswell, UC–Hastings College of the Law  
Annie Daher, UC–Hastings College of the Law

**Teacher’s Manual forthcoming**

Understanding Immigration Law  
**Second Edition**

Kevin R. Johnson, UC Davis School of Law  
Raquel Aldana, UC Davis School of Law  
Ong Hing, University of San Francisco School of Law  
Leticia Saucedo, UC Davis School of Law  
Enid Trucios-Haynes, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law

2015, 726 pp, ISBN 978-0-76988-196-6, paper, $49.00, *ebook available*

**IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE LAW, SEE ALSO:**
- IMMIGRATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS 4E, p. 73
- HUMAN TRAFFICKING: THE LAW, POLICY, AND PRACTICE OF RESPONDING TO HUMAN TRAFFICKING p. 45

Indian and Indigenous Peoples Law

**Education, Media, and the UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples**

Lorie Graham, Suffolk University Law School  
Amy Van Zyl-Chavarro, attorney-at-law

**Teacher’s Manual forthcoming**

**Mastering American Indian Law**  
**Second Edition**

Angelique Townsend EagleWoman, University of Idaho College of Law  
Stacy L. Leeds, University of Arkansas School of Law


**American Indian Child Welfare and the Law**

**Cases and Materials**

Kathryn E. Fort, Michigan State University College of Law  
Leah K. Jurss, Michigan State University College of Law

**Teacher’s Manual forthcoming**

**Native American Natural Resources Law**  
**Fourth Edition**

Judith V. Royster, University of Tulsa College of Law  
Michael C. Blumm, Lewis & Clark Law School  
Elizabeth Ann Kronk, University of Kansas School of Law

**Teacher’s Manual forthcoming**

**Tribal Justice**  
**Twenty-Five Years as a Tribal Appellate Justice**

Frank Pommersheim, University of South Dakota School of Law


**American Indian Law**  
**Native Nations and the Federal System**  
**Seventh Edition**

Carole Goldberg, UCLA School of Law  
Rebecca Tsosie, University of Arizona James E. Rogers College of Law  
Robert N. Clinton, Arizona State University College of Law  
Angela R. Riley, UCLA School of Law


**Indian Gaming Law**  
**Cases and Materials**

Kathryn R.L. Rand, University of North Dakota School of Law  
Steven Andrew Light, University of North Dakota

**Casebook, 2008**, 570 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-258-0, $71.00  
**Teacher’s Manual**

**Indian Gaming Law and Policy**  
**Second Edition**

Kathryn R.L. Rand, University of North Dakota School of Law  
Steven Andrew Light, University of North Dakota


**Law, Culture & Environment**

Melissa L. Tatum, University of Arizona College of Law  
Jill Kappus Shaw, JSD, University of Arizona College of Law

**Teacher’s Manual**
Sovereignty, Colonialism, and the Indigenous Nations

*A Reader*

Robert Odawi Porter, editor


**INSURANCE LAW**

*Understanding Insurance Law*  
*Sixth Edition*

Robert H. Jerry, II,  University of Missouri, School of Law  
Douglas Richmond, Managing Director, Aon Risk Services, Inc.


*Principles of Insurance Law*  
*Fourth Edition*

Jeffrey Stempel, University of Nevada, Las Vegas  
William S. Boyd School of Law  
The late Peter N. Swisher, University of Richmond, T. C. Williams School of Law  
Erik Knutsen, Queens University, Ontario

*Teacher’s Manual*

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

*Intellectual Property*  
*A Survey of the Law*

Ned Snow, University of South Carolina School of Law

*2017 Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781531001797  
*Teacher’s Manual*

*Mastering Intellectual Property*  
*Licensing, Management, and Valuation*

Lars S. Smith, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law  
Llewellyn Joseph Gibbons, University of Toledo College of Law


*The Constitutional Foundations of Intellectual Property*  
*A Natural Rights Perspective*

Randolph J. May, The Free State Foundation  
Seth L. Cooper, The Free State Foundation


*Transaction Intellectual Property*  
*From Startups to Public Companies*  
*Third Edition*

Richard Gruner, Whittier Law School  
Shubha Ghosh, Syracuse University College of Law  
Jay Kesan, University of Illinois College of Law

*Teacher’s Manual*

*Intellectual Property Law*

John T. Cross, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law  
Doris Estelle Long, John Marshall Law School  
Greg R. Vetter, University of Houston Law Center  
Peter K. Yu, Zhongnan University of Economics and Law, China

*Teacher’s Manual* forthcoming

*Licensing of Intellectual Property and Other Information Assets*  
*Second Edition*

Raymond Nimmer, University of Houston Law Center

*2015 Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781422417652  
*Teacher’s Manual*

*Questions & Answers: Intellectual Property*  
*Second Edition*

Gary Myers, University of Missouri School of Law  
Lee Ann W. Lockridge, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center


*Skills & Values: Intellectual Property*

Courtney G. Lytle, Adjunct, Emory University School of Law

Foundations of Intellectual Property
Robert Patrick Merges, UC Berkeley School of Law
Jane C. Ginsburg, Columbia Law School

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, SEE ALSO:
• ART/MUSEUM LAW SECTION, p. 12
• COPYRIGHT SECTION, p. 28
• PATENT SECTION, p. 74
• TRADEMARK SECTION, p. 91
• ANTITRUST LAW, p. 10
• ENTERTAINMENT LAW AND PRACTICE 2E, p. 37
• FASHION LAW, p. 42
• HIP HOP AND THE LAW, p. 69
• INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY TAXATION 2E, p. 86

INTERNATIONAL LAW/GLOBALIZATION

Transnational Law
NEW!

Cases and Problems in an Interconnected World
Alfred C. Aman, Jr., Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Carol J. Greenhouse, Princeton University
Teacher’s Manual

The Law of the
NEW!

United States-Mexico Border
A Casebook
Peter L. Reich, UCLA School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

The Law of War in the 21st Century
NEW!

Evan Wallach, Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

The Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods
NEW!

Cases, Materials, and Problems
George Dawson, University of Florida Levin College of Law
Jeffrey Harrison, University of Florida Levin College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

International Environmental Law and Policy
NEW EDITION!

Cases, Materials, and Problems
Third Edition
Thomas Schoenbaum, George Washington University Law School
Michael K. Young, Texas A&M University
Casebook, 2018, 1,182 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0613-6, $206.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

International Business Transactions
NEW EDITION!

Problems, Readings & Materials Relating to Trade in Goods and Services
Second Edition
Douglas Lee Donoho, Nova Southeastern Shepard Broad College of Law
2015 Teacher’s Manual

Introduction to Chinese Law
FORTHCOMING!

Chenglin Liu, St. Mary’s University Law School
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Lifting The Fog of War
FORTHCOMING!

John Norton Moore, University of Virginia
Robert F. Turner, University of Virginia

Mexico and Its Legal System: Lawyer’s Essays on the Continuing Evolution
FORTHCOMING!

Yurixhi Gallardo, Universidad Panamericana
Patrick Del Duca, Zuber Lawler Del Duca LLP
An ABA Co-Publication

From Extraction to Emancipation: Development Reimagined
FORTHCOMING!

Raquel Aldana, UC Davis School of Law
Steven W. Bender, Seattle University School of Law
An ABA Co-Publication

Unwavering Convictions
NEW!

Gao Zhisheng’s Ten-Year Torture and Faith in China’s Future
Gao Zhisheng, attorney and human rights activist
An ABA Co-Publication
International Criminal Law

Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
Roger S. Clark, Rutgers School of Law at Camden
Lucian E. Dervan, Belmont University College of Law

Teacher’s Manual

Global Business Law
Principles and Practice of International Commerce and Investment
Third Edition
John W. Head, University of Kansas School of Law

Teacher’s Manual
Fourth Edition forthcoming 2018

African Unification
Law, Problems, and Prospects
Kofi Oteng Kufuor, University of East London

2016, 208 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-020-6, paper, $34.00, ebook available

International Business Transactions
A Context and Practice Casebook
Amy Deen Westbrook, Washburn University School of Law

Teacher’s Manual

Doyle’s Practical Guide to Business Law in Asia
Second Edition
Michael Doyle, Seri Manop & Doyle Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand


International Business Contracting
Theory and Practice
Stephen C. Sieberson, Creighton University School of Law
Bruce A. King, attorney-at-law

Teacher’s Manual

International Trade Law
An Interdisciplinary, Non-Western Textbook
Fourth Edition
Raj Bhala, University of Kansas School of Law

Casebook, 2015, ISBN 978-0-76986-907-0, $332.00, ebook available
ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Dictionary of International Trade Law
3rd Edition
Raj Bhala, University of Kansas School of Law

2015, 1,598 pp, ISBN 978-1-63283-390-7, paper, $75.00, ebook available

The Law of the European Union
Second Edition
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Law Center
Richard F. Scott, Thomas Jefferson School of Law
Arnaud Raynouard, Université Paris Dauphine, France
Christine A. Corcos, Louisiana State University Law Center
Joel Monéger, Université Paris Dauphine, France


International Criminal Law
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
Jordan J. Paust, University of Houston Law Center
M. Cherif Bassiouni, DePaul University College of Law
Michael P. Scharf, Case Western Reserve University School of Law
Leila Sadat, Washington University School of Law
Jimmy Gurulé, Notre Dame Law School
Bruce Zagaris, Berliner, Corcoran & Rowe LLP

Casebook, 2013, 952 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-905-3, $100.00,
Teacher’s Manual

International Business Transactions
A Context and Practice Casebook
Amy Deen Westbrook, Washburn University School of Law

Teacher’s Manual

International Criminal Law
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
John W. Head, University of Kansas School of Law

Teacher’s Manual
Fourth Edition forthcoming 2018

International Business Contracting
Theory and Practice
Stephen C. Sieberson, Creighton University School of Law
Bruce A. King, attorney-at-law

Teacher’s Manual

International Criminal Law
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
Roger S. Clark, Rutgers School of Law at Camden
Lucian E. Dervan, Belmont University College of Law

Teacher’s Manual
A Context and Practice Global Case File  
**Rossi v. Bryce, An International Embryo and Surrogacy Dispute**  
Olivia M. Farrar, Howard University School of Law  
Teacher's Manual

A Context and Practice Global Case File  
**Thorpe v. Lightfoot, A Mother's International Hague Petition for the Return of Her Child**  
Olivia M. Farrar, Howard University School of Law  
Teacher's Manual

A Context and Practice Global Case File  
**An Intersex Athlete’s Constitutional Challenge, Hastings v. USATF, IAAF, and IOC**  
Olivia M. Farrar, Howard University School of Law  
Teacher's Manual

**International Women’s Rights, Equality, and Justice**  
*A Context and Practice Casebook*  
Christine M. Venter, Notre Dame Law School  
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

**International Dispute Resolution**  
*Cases and Materials*  
Second Edition  
Mary Ellen O’Connell, Notre Dame Law School  
Teacher's Manual

**Constitutional Law of the European Union**  
Third Edition  
James D. Dinnage, DuPont Performance Elastomers L.L.C.  
Jean Laffineur, Laffineur Law Firm  
Casebook, 2012, 1,244 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-600-2, $186.00, *ebook available*  
Teacher's Manual

**International Litigation and Arbitration**  
*Practice and Planning*  
Sixth Edition  
The late Russell J. Weintraub, University of Texas School of Law  
2012 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781594609107  
Teacher's Manual

**International Law**  
*Fifth Edition*  
Valerie Epps, Emerita, Suffolk University Law School  
PowerPoint slides available for adopters

**Chinese Trademark Law**  
*The New Chinese Trademark Law of 2014*  
Paul Kossof, attorney-at-law  

**Public International Law**  
*Cases, Problems, and Texts*  
Stephen McCaffrey, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law  
Dinah Shelton, Emerita, George Washington University Law School  
John Cerone, The Fletcher School, Tufts University  

**International Banking**  
*Cases, Materials, and Problems*  
Third Edition  
Michael P. Malloy, University of the Pacific School of Law  

**Anti-Corruption Policy**  
*Can International Actors Play A Constructive Role?*  
Susan Rose-Ackerman, Yale Law School, editor  
Paul D. Carrington, Duke University School of Law, editor  
2013, 324 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-303-0, paper, $40.00, *ebook available*

**Understanding International Business and Financial Transactions**  
*Fourth Edition*  
Jerold Friedland, DePaul University College of Law  

**Understanding International Criminal Law**  
Third Edition  
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law  
Roger S. Clark, Rutgers School of Law, Camden  
Questions & Answers: International Law
Rebecca Bratspies, City University of New York

Understanding International Law
Second Edition
Stephen McCaffrey, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law
2015, 312 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-743-6, paper, $49.00, ebook available

INTERNATIONAL LAW / GLOBALIZATION, SEE ALSO:
• COMPARATIVE LAW SECTION, p. 20
• BEHIND THE MULTILATERAL TRADING SYSTEM, p. 91
• THE BIRTH OF AMERICAN LAW, p. 61
• FAMILY LAW IN THE WORLD COMMUNITY 3E, p. 42
• GLOBAL LEGAL REGIMES TO PROTECT THE WORLD’S GRASS-LANDS, p. 39
• GLOBAL SOCIAL INVESTMENT, p. 77
• HUMAN RIGHTS AND THE ENVIRONMENT, p. 39
• HUMAN RIGHTS MODULE 3E, p. 45
• INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS LAW, p. 45
• INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS LAW 4E, p. 45
• INTERNATIONAL ISSUES IN ANIMAL LAW, p. 10
• INTERNATIONAL LEGAL RESEARCH IN A GLOBAL COMMUNITY, p. 62
• INTERNATIONAL TAXATION 9E, p. 86
• READINGS IN COMPARATIVE HEALTH LAW AND BIOETHICS 2E, p. 44
• TPP OBJECTIVELY, p. 90
• U.S. INTERNATIONAL TAX PLANNING AND POLICY 2E, p. 85
• WORLD PLEA BARGAINING, p. 21
• A WORLDVIEW OF ANIMAL LAW, p. 10

INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING

The Counselor-at-Law
A Collaborative Approach to Client Interviewing and Counseling
Third Edition
Robert F. Cochran, Jr., Pepperdine University School of Law
John DiPippa, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Martha Peters, retired law professor
Teacher’s Manual

INTERNATIONAL LAW / GLOBALIZATION, SEE ALSO:
• LEGAL COUNSELING, NEGOTIATING, AND MEDIATING 2E, p. 10
• A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO CLIENT INTERVIEWING, COUNSELING AND DECISION MAKING p. 17

INTRODUCTION TO U.S. LAW / LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION

Foundations of Law  NEW!
Adam J. MacLeod, Faulkner University Thomas Goode Jones School of Law
Robert L. McFarland, Faulkner University Thomas Goode Jones School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

An Introduction to American Law  NEW EDITION!
Third Edition
Daniel Rosen, Chuo University Law School, Japan
Bruce Aronson, Hitotsubashi University, Japan
David G. Litt, Keio University Law School
The late Gerald Paul McAlinn, Keio Law School, Japan
The late John P. Stern, Nihon University Law School, Japan
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Elements of Law and the United States Legal System
Policy, Premises, and Practice in National and International Context
FORTHCOMING!
Larry Cata Backer, Pennsylvania State University Law School
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

“One L of a Year”
How to Maximize Your Success in Law School
Second Edition
Leah M. Christensen, Thomas Jefferson School of Law

Beyond One L:
Stories About Finding Meaning and Making a Difference in Law
FORTHCOMING!
Nancy Levit, UMKC School of Law
Allen Rostron, UMKC School of Law

The United States Legal System
An Introduction
Fourth Edition
Margaret Z. Johns, UC–Davis School of Law
Rex R. Perschbacher, UC–Davis School of Law
Teacher’s Manual
Navigating the First Year of Law School
*A Practical Guide to Studying Law*
G. Nicholas Herman, The Brough Law Firm, PLLC
Melissa A. Essary, Campbell University School of Law
Zachary C. Bolitho, Campbell University School of Law

American Legal Systems
*A Resource and Reference Guide*
Second Edition
Toni M. Jaeger-Fine, Fordham Law School

U.S. Legal Practice Skills for International Law Students
Anne M. Burr, University of Michigan Law School
Howard Bromberg, University of Michigan Law School
Teacher's Manual

Law 101
*What Law School's Really Like*
Chad Noreuil, Arizona State University College of Law

Bridging the Gap Between College and Law School
*Strategies for Success*
Third Edition
Ruta K. Stropus, Illinois Attorney General's Office
Charlotte D. Taylor, Touro College Law Center

Elements of Law
*Second Edition*
Eva H. Hanks, Emerita, Yeshiva University Cardozo School of Law
Michael E. Herz, Yeshiva University Cardozo School of Law
Steven S. Nemerson
Teacher's Manual

Introduction to the Study of Law
*Third Edition*
Michael Makdisi, Mendocino County Council
John Makdisi, St. Thomas University School of Law

Succeeding in Law School
*Second Edition*
Herbert N. Ramy, Suffolk University Law School
2010, 320 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-740-0, paper, $34.00, ebook available

Coming to Law School
*How to Prepare Yourself for the Next Three Years*
Ian Gallacher, Syracuse University College of Law

Law School
*Getting In, Getting Out, Getting On*
Michael S. Ariens, St. Mary's University School of Law

Hard-Nosed Advice from a Cranky Law Professor
*How to Succeed in Law School*
Austen L. Parrish, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Cristina K. Knolton, Southwestern Law School

An Introduction to Law, Law Study, and the Lawyer's Role
*Third Edition*
James E. Moliterno, Washington & Lee University School of Law
Fredric Ira Lederer, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Overview of U.S. Law
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
John F. Cooper, Emeritus, Stetson University College of Law

Starting Off Right in Law School
*Second Edition*
Carolyn J. Nygren, consultant, retired law professor
2014 Bonus Chapter, “Organizing Your Reading,” available at cap-press.com/i/9781594608254
2014 Teacher's Manual
INTRO TO U.S. LAW/LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION • ISLAMIC LAW • JEWISH/ISRAELI LAW • JUDICIAL EXTERNSHIPS

Starting Off Right in Contracts
Second Edition
Carolyn J. Nygren, consultant, retired law professor
Howard E. Katz, Cleveland Marshall College of Law

Starting Off Right in Torts
Second Edition
Carolyn J. Nygren, consultant, retired law professor
Howard E. Katz, Duquesne University Law School

Is a Law Degree Still Worth the Price?
It Depends on What the Law School Has to Offer You
Creola Johnson, The Ohio State University College of Law

INTRODUCTION TO U.S. LAW/LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION, SEE ALSO:
• LAWYERING PROCESS/SKILLS SECTION, p. 58
• LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING SECTION, p. 62
• THE ANATOMY OF A LAWSUIT, p. 15

ISLAMIC LAW

Understanding Islamic Law
Second Edition
Raj Bhala, University of Kansas School of Law

JEWISH/ISRAELI LAW

Sacred Cows, Holy Wars
Verities and Vagaries in Deciding What’s Kosher and What’s Not
Kenneth Lasson, University of Baltimore School of Law

The Israeli Legal System
Marcia Gelpe, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Jewish Law
Steven Resnicoff, DePaul University College of Law

JUDICIAL EXTERNSHIPS

Judicial Externships
The Clinic Inside the Courthouse
Fourth Edition
Rebecca A. Cochran, Emerita, University of Dayton School of Law

Judicial Clerkships
Legal Methods in Motion
Aliza Milner, Syracuse University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Judicial Clerkships
A Practical Guide
Mary L. Dunnewold, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
Beth A. Honetschlager, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
Brenda L. Tofte, Mitchell Hamline School of Law

TEACHER’S MANUALS
Our Teacher’s Manuals are now primarily electronic (available in PDF format). If you have adopted a book that has an electronic Teacher’s Manual and would like a printed copy, CAP is happy to send one to you upon request. Also, please feel free to request any printed Teacher’s Manual as a PDF.
JURISPRUDENCE

The Dimensions of Legal Reasoning
Developing Analytical Acuity from Law School to Law Practice
Timothy Terrell, Emory University
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Catholic Legal Perspectives
Third Edition
Robert William Piatt, Jr., St. Mary’s University Law School

Jurisprudence Cases and Materials
An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law and Its Applications
Third Edition
Stephen E. Gottlieb, Albany Law School
Brian Bix, University of Minnesota Law School
Timothy D. Lytton, Georgia State University College of Law
Robin L. West, Georgetown University Law Center
Teacher’s Manual

Jurisprudence
Theory and Context
Seventh Edition
Brian Bix, University of Minnesota Law School

Lawlemmas
In Search of Principled Choices in Law, Justice, and Life
James R. Acker, University at Albany, SUNY
2016, 328 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-731-1, paper, $45.00, ebook available

Standards of Decision in Law
Psychological and Logical Bases for the Standard of Proof, Here and Abroad
Kevin M. Clermont, Cornell Law School

JURISPRUDENCE, SEE ALSO:
- HOMO JURIDICUS, p. 58
- JUDGMENT, p. 67
- THE LAW OF DIRECT DEMOCRACY, p. 36
- LEGAL AFFINITIES, p. 62
- FOUNDATIONS OF LAW, p. 51

JUVENILE LAW/CHILDREN AND THE LAW

Juvenile Delinquency Law and Procedure
NEW!
Jerry R. Foxhoven, Iowa Department of Human Services, Director
Teacher’s Manual
This book is part of the Lawyering Series, edited by Roger I. Abrams of Northeastern Law School.

Children and the Law
Fourth Edition
Martin Gardner, University of Nebraska College of Law
Marcia Hamilton, University of Pennsylvania
The late Anne Profiti Dupre, University of Georgia School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Representing Youth:
Telling Stories, Imagining Change
NEW!
Lisa Kelly, University of Washington School of Law
Kimberly Ambrose, University of Washington School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Juvenile Law
Fifth Edition
Martin Gardner, University of Nebraska College of Law

The Sexual Exploitation of Children
Michael T. Flannery, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Raymond C. O’Brien, Catholic University of America School of Law
Casebook, 2016, 1102 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-540-9, $140.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

The Future of Juvenile Justice
Procedure and Practice from a Comparative Perspective
Tamar Birkhead, University of North Carolina School of Law, editor
Solange Mouthaan, University of Warwick School of Law, UK, editor
Cases and Materials in Juvenile Law
*Second Edition*
J. Eric Smithburn, University of Notre Dame Law School

Teacher's Manual

**LABOR LAW**

The Labor Arbitration Workshop
*An Experiential Approach*
Roger I. Abrams, Northeastern University School of Law
2016, 768 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-569-0, $93.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

This book is part of the Lawyering Series, edited by Roger I. Abrams of Northeastern
Law School.

Labor Relations Law:
Cases and Materials
*Thirteenth Edition*
Theodore J. St. Antoine, Emeritus, University of Michigan Law School
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School
Marion G. Crain, Washington University School of Law

Teacher's Manual

**LABOR LAW, SEE ALSO:**

- EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SECTION, p. 36
- EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION SECTION, p. 36
- EMPLOYMENT LAW SECTION, pp. 37
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION SECTION, p. 92

Modern Labor Law in the Private and Public Sectors
*Cases and Materials*
*Second Edition*
Seth Harris, Cornell University School of Industrial & Labor Relations
Joseph E. Slater, University of Toledo College of Law
Anne Marie Lofaso, West Virginia University College of Law
Charlotte Garden, Seattle University School of Law

Teacher's Manual
LAND USE

Land Use and Zoning Law
Planning for Accessible Communities
Robin Paul Malloy, Syracuse University College of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Planning and Control of Land Development
Cases and Materials
Ninth Edition
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
Carol Necole Brown, University of Richmond School of Law
Stuart Meck, Rutgers University
Dwight Merriam, Robinson & Cole LLP
Peter W. Salsich, Jr., Emeritus, Saint Louis University School of Law
Nancy Stroud, Lewis Stroud & Deutsch, P.L.
Julie Tappendorf, Ancel, Glink, Diamond, Bush, DiCianni & Krafthefer, P.C.
Teacher's Manual

Understanding the Law of Zoning and Land Use Controls
Third Edition
Barlow Burke, American University College of Law

LATIN AMERICAN/MEXICAN LAW

Latin American Company Law Volumes I and II
Boris Kozolchyk, University of Arizona College of Law and National Law Center for Inter-American Free Trade (NLCIFT)
Francisco Reyes, Law Professor and National Law Center for Inter-American Free Trade (NLCIFT)

Mexican Law for the American Lawyer
Jorge A. Vargas, University of San Diego School of Law

LATIN AMERICAN / MEXICAN LAW, SEE ALSO:
• THE LAW OF THE U.S.–MEXICO BORDER, p. 48
• MEXICO AND ITS LEGAL SYSTEM, p. 48

LAW PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

The Experiential Guide to Law Practice Management
Opening and Operating Your Own Firm
Lynne Adair Kramer, Touro Law Center
Ann L. Nowak, Touro Law Center
Teacher's Manual

How to Start a Law Practice
Alexander Y. Benikov, Adjunct, Arizona Summit Law School, Founder, The Benikov Law Firm

The Billable Hour
Annie Dike, attorney-at-law

LAW SCHOOL TEACHING

Teaching Law by Design
Engaging Students from the Syllabus to the Final Exam
Second Edition
Michael Hunter Schwartz, McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific
Sophie Sparrow, University of New Hampshire School of Law
Gerald F. Hess, Emeritus, Gonzaga University School of Law

Teaching Law by Design for Adjuncts
Second Edition
Sophie Sparrow, University of New Hampshire School of Law
Gerald F. Hess, Emeritus, Gonzaga University School of Law
Michael Hunter Schwartz, McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific

The Art of Assessment
Making Outcomes Assessment Accessible, Sustainable, and Meaningful
Andrea Susnir Funk, Whittier Law School
Experiential Education in the Law School Curriculum
Emily Grant, Washburn University School of Law, editor
Sandra Simpson, Gonzaga University School of Law, editor
Kelly Terry, UALR William H. Bowen School of Law, editor

The Doctrine-Skills Divide
Legal Education's Self-Inflicted Wound
Linda H. Edwards, University of Nevada, Las Vegas William S. Boyd School of Law
2017, 372 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-613-0, paper, $44.00, ebook available

The New 1L
First-Year Lawyering With Clients
Eduardo R.C. Capulong, University of Montana School of Law, editor
Michael A. Millemann, University of Maryland School of Law, editor
Sara Rankin, Seattle University School of Law, editor
Nantiya Ruan, University of Denver College of Law, editor

The Moot Court Advisor’s Handbook
A Guide for Law Students, Faculty, and Practitioners
The Legal Writing Institute
James Dimitri, Indiana University School of Law
Melissa Greipp, Marquette University Law School
Susie Salmon, The University of Arizona College of Law
2015, 352 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-473-0, paper, $35.00

Student Learning Outcomes and Law School Assessment
A Practical Guide to Measuring Institutional Effectiveness
Lori E. Shaw, University of Dayton School of Law
Victoria L. VanZandt, University of Dayton School of Law

Building on Best Practices
Transforming Legal Education in a Changing World
Deborah Maranville, University of Washington School of Law
Lisa Radtke Bliss, Georgia State University College of Law
Carolyn Wilkes Kaas, Quinnipiac University School of Law
Antoinette Sedillo Lopez, Emerita, University of New Mexico School of Law

Transforming the Education of Lawyers:
The Theory and Practice of Clinical Pedagogy
Susan Bryant, CUNY School of Law
Elliott S. Milstein, American University College of Law
Ann C. Shalleck, American University College of Law

Teaching to Every Student
Explicitly Integrating Skills and Theory into the Contracts Class
David Nadvorney, CUNY School of Law
Deborah Zalesne, CUNY School of Law

A Guide to Teaching Lawyering Skills
Joel Atlas, Cornell Law School
Lara Gelbwasser Freed, Cornell Law School
John Mollenkamp, Department of Revenue, State of Missouri
Andrea J. Mooney, Cornell Law School
Michelle A. Fongyee Whelan, Cornell Law School

Techniques for Teaching Law 2
Gerald F. Hess, Emeritus, Gonzaga University School of Law
Steven Friedland, Elon University School of Law
Michael Hunter Schwartz, McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific
Sophie Sparrow, University of New Hampshire School of Law
2011, 360 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-750-9, paper, $44.00

PRO FORMA POLICY
Certain titles, because of their nature, are not available as complimentary or examination copies. We publish many titles that, although occasionally appropriate for classroom use, are primarily for academic or reference purposes. However, we do not want to discourage you from considering any title. In order to make these titles available to you as reasonably as possible, we offer the following: You may purchase the title at a 20% professional discount. Then, if you later decide to adopt it as a classroom text (even a year or so later), we will refund the amount of the original invoice when you notify us and we receive a bookstore order for 10 or more copies.
## Law School Teaching

### A Teacher’s Reflection Book
*Exercises, Stories, Invitations*
Jean Koh Peters, Yale Law School
Mark Weisberg, Emeritus, Queen’s University
2011, 224 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-942-8, paper, $32.00

### Vulnerable Populations and Transformative Law Teaching
*A Critical Reader*
Society of American Law Teachers, editors
Golden Gate University School of Law, editors
2011, 420 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-949-7, paper, $47.00

### Law School 2.0
*Legal Education for a Digital Age*
David I.C. Thomson, University of Denver Sturm College of Law

### Vulnerable Populations and Transformative Law Teaching
*A Critical Reader*
Society of American Law Teachers, editors
Golden Gate University School of Law, editors
2011, 420 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-949-7, paper, $47.00

### Law School 2.0
*Legal Education for a Digital Age*
David I.C. Thomson, University of Denver Sturm College of Law

---

### Law and Social Sciences

### Homo Juridicus
*Culture as a Normative Order*
Isaak Dore, Saint Louis University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

### Law and Social Sciences, See Also:
- Animal Law — New Perspectives on Teaching Traditional Law, p. 10
- The Guide to Experiential Legal Writing, p. 63
- Transforming Justice, Lawyers and the Practice
- Of Law p. 76
- And This is What You Need to Know to Pass the Bar..., p. 58

---

### Law and Social Sciences

### Mindful Lawyering
*The Key to Creative Problem Solving*
Kathleen Elliott Vinson, Suffolk University Law School
Samantha A. Moppett, Suffolk University Law School
Shailini Jandial George, Suffolk University Law School
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

### Speaking Outside the Courtroom: Public Speaking for Lawyers
Henry T. Wihnyk, University of Florida Levin College of Law

And this is what you need to know to pass the bar exam...
Keith Elkin, Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law
Working Together in Law
Teamwork and Small Group Skills for Legal Professionals
Eileen Scallen, UCLA School of Law
Sophie Sparrow, University of New Hampshire School of Law
Cliff Zimmerman, Northwestern University School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Advocacy to Zealousness
Learning Lawyering Skills from Classic Films
Kelly Lynn Anders, legal consultant

The Five Types of Legal Argument
Third Edition
Wilson Huhn, Emeritus, University of Akron School of Law

The Lawyer's Practice
A Context and Practice Case File
Kris Franklin, New York Law School
Teacher's Manual

Reading Like a Lawyer
Time-Saving Strategies for Reading Law Like an Expert
Second Edition
Ruth Ann McKinney, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law
2013 Teacher's Manual

The Zen of Law School Success
Chad Noreuil, Arizona State University College of Law

Off the Charts Law Summaries
An All-In-One Graphic Outline of the 1L Law School Courses
Julie Schechter, Montgomery McCracken Walker & Rhoads LLP

Your Brain and Law School
A Context and Practice Book
Marybeth Herald, Thomas Jefferson School of Law

Learning Outside the Box
A Handbook for Law Students Who Learn Differently
Leah M. Christensen, Thomas Jefferson School of Law
Second Edition forthcoming 2018

Finding Your Voice in Law School
Mastering Classroom Cold Calls, Job Interviews, and Other Verbal Challenges
Molly Bishop Shadel, University of Virginia School of Law

Getting to Maybe
How to Excel on Law School Exams
Richard Michael Fischl, University of Connecticut School of Law
Jeremy Paul, Northeastern University School of Law

Courtroom Use and Misuse of Mathematics, Physics and Finance
Cases, Lessons and Materials
Ashley Saunders Lipson, University of La Verne College of Law
Teacher's Manual

Legal Analysis
The Fundamental Skill
Second Edition
David S. Romantz, University of Memphis School of Law
Kathleen Elliott Vinson, Suffolk University Law School
Teacher's Manual

Applying Law
Bradley J. Charles, WMU Cooley Law School
LAWYERING PROCESS/SKILLS • LEGAL HISTORY

Pass the Bar!
Denise Riebe Michael Hunter Schwartz, McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific 2006, 340 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-165-1, paper, $37.00, ebook available

Mastering Legal Analysis and Communication

Essential Latin for Lawyers

The Theory and Craft of American Law
The late Soia Mentschikoff, University of Miami School of Law Irwin Stotzky, University of Miami School of Law

LAWYERING PROCESS/SKILLS, SEE ALSO:
- INTRODUCTION TO U.S. LAW/LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION SECTION, p. 51
- LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING SECTION, p. 62
- BECOMING A TRIAL LAWYER, p. 70
- COMPREHENSIVE LAW PRACTICE, p. 77
- CONTEXT AND PRACTICE GLOBAL CASE FILES, p. 50
- DECIPHERING A CIVIL CODE, p. 21
- A GUIDE TO TEACHING LAWYERING SKILLS, p. 57
- LAWYERS, CLIENTS & NARRATIVE, p. 17
- LAWYERS CROSSING LINES 2E, p. 77
- LEGAL ARGUMENT 2E, p. 67
- LEGAL ANALYSIS: 100 EXERCISES 2E, p. 62
- LEGAL COUNSELING, NEGOTIATING, AND MEDIATING 2E, p. 10
- MASTERING APPELLATE ADVOCACY AND PROCESS, p. 11
- THE MOOT COURT ADVISOR’S HANDBOOK, p. 57
- THE NEW 1L, p. 57
- ORAL ADVOCACY, p. 69
- A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO CLIENT INTERVIEWING, COUNSELING, AND DECISION-MAKING, p. 17
- REPRESENTING YOUTH, p. 54
- TACKLING THE TEXAS ESSAYS p. 84
- TRANSACTIONAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 3E, p. 47
- WIN OR GO HOME, p. 71

LEGAL HISTORY

The Quotable Brandeis  NEW!

The Death Penalty as Torture From the Dark Ages to Abolition  NEW!
John D. Bessler, University of Baltimore School of Law 2017, 460 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-926-1, jacketed hardback, $65.00, ebook available

Law Professor and Accidental Historian The Scholarship of Michael A. Olivas  NEW!

Newspaper Reports of Decisions in Colonial, State, and Lower Federal Courts Before 1801  FORTHCOMING!

The Celebrated Marquis An Italian Noble and the Making of the Modern Worlds  NEW!

Lost in Translations Roman Law Scholarship and Translation in Early Twentieth-Century America  FORTHCOMING!

Three Neglected Pieces of the Documentary History of the Constitution and Bill of Rights: Remarks on the Amendments to the Constitution by a Foreign Spectator, Essays of the Centinel, Revived, and Extracts from the Virginia Senate Journal  FORTHCOMING!

Genius for Justice Charles Hamilton Houston and the Reform of American Law  FORTHCOMING!
Federal Justice in the Mid-Atlantic South
United States Courts from Maryland to the Carolinas 1836–1861
Peter Graham Fish, Emeritus, Duke University School of Law

Deciphering the History of Japanese War Atrocities
The Story of Doctor and General Shiro Ishii
Kenneth L. Port, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
2014, 288 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-558-4, paper, $42.00, ebook available

The Birth of American Law
An Italian Philosopher and the American Revolution
John D. Bessler, University of Baltimore School of Law

Legal Transparency in Dynastic China
The Legalist-Confucianist Debate and Good Governance in Chinese Tradition
John W. Head, University of Kansas School of Law
Xing Lijuan, City University of Hong Kong School of Law

The Jefferson-Hemings Controversy
Report of the Scholars Commission
Robert F. Turner, University of Virginia, editor

The Anglo-American Legal Heritage
Introductory Materials
Second Edition
Daniel R. Coquillette, Boston College Law School
2004, 664 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-038-8, $70.00

The Essentials of Greek and Roman Law
Russ VerSteeg, New England School of Law

Early Mesopotamian Law
Russ VerSteeg, New England School of Law

Louis D. Brandeis’s MIT Lectures on Law (1892–1894)
Robert F. Cochran, Jr., Pepperdine University School of Law, editor
2012, 400 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-849-0, jacketed hardback, $60.00

Gentlemen of the Grand Jury
The Surviving Grand Jury Charges From Colonial, State, and Lower Federal Courts Before 1801
Stanton D. Krauss, Quinnipiac University School of Law, editor

Law in War, War as Law
Brigadier General Joseph Holt and the Judge Advocate General’s Department in the Civil War and Early Reconstruction, 1861–1865
Joshua E. Kastenberg, Judge Advocate General’s Corps, United States Air Force

The Fetha Nagast
The Law of the Kings
Abba Paulos Tzadua
Peter Strauss, Columbia Law School

A View of the Constitution of the United States of America
Second Edition
William Rawle
with Foreword, Introduction and Notes by H. Jefferson Powell, Duke University School of Law

LEGAL HISTORY, SEE ALSO:
- AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY 2E, p. 22
- AMERICAN LABOR STRUGGLES AND LAW HISTORIES 2E, p. 55
- COMMUNICATORS-IN-CHIEF p. 62
- DECIPHERING A CIVIL CODE, p. 21
- FLORIDA’S FIRST CONSTITUTION, p. 82
- FROM GUTENBERG TO THE INTERNET, p. 24
- GENDERED LAW IN AMERICAN HISTORY, p. 80
- GREAT LEGAL TRADITIONS, p. 21
- LAW AND THE HOLOCAUST p. 45
- OUTSOURCING JUSTICE, p. 11
- THE UNITED STATES LEGAL SYSTEM 4E, p. 51

1-800-489-7486
LEGAL PHILOSOPHY/PHILOSOPHY AND THE LAW

Legal Affinities
Explorations in the Legal Form of Thought
Patrick McKinley Brennan, Villanova University School of Law, editor
H. Jefferson Powell, Duke University School of Law, editor
Jack L. Sammons, Mercer University School of Law, editor
2013, 178 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-244-6, paper, $28.00

LEGAL PHILOSOPHY / PHILOSOPHY AND THE LAW, SEE ALSO:
• THE DIMENSIONS OF LEGAL REASONING, p. 54
• HOMO JURIDICUS, p. 58
• LAWYERS AND FUNDAMENTAL MORAL RESPONSIBILITY 2E, p. 76

LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING

A Lawyer Writes
A Practical Guide to Legal Analysis
Third Edition
Christine Coughlin, Wake Forest University School of Law
Joan M. Rocklin, University of Oregon School of Law
Sandy Patrick, Lewis & Clark Law School
Teaching Materials Website forthcoming

An Advocate Persuades
Joan M. Rocklin, University of Oregon School of Law
Robert B. Rocklin, Pro tem, University of Oregon School of Law
Christine Coughlin, Wake Forest University School of Law
Sandy Patrick, Lewis & Clark Law School
2016, 470 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-150-0, paper, $45.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual
Teaching Materials Website

Skills & Values: Lawyering
Process: Legal Writing and Advocacy
Second Edition
David I.C. Thomson, University of Denver School of Law

Seeing Through Legalese
More Essays on Plain Language
Joseph Kimble, WMU Cooley Law School, Emeritus

Legal Analysis
100 Exercises for Mastery, Practice for Every Law Student
Second Edition
Cassandra L. Hill, Texas Southern University Thurgood Marshall School of Law
Katherine T. Vukadin, Texas Southern University Thurgood Marshall School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Making Law Review
A Guide to the Write-On Competition
Second Edition
Wes Henricksen, attorney-at-law

Telling Your Story
A Step-by-Step Guide to Drafting Persuasive Legal Resumes and Cover Letters
Jo Ellen Dardick Lewis, Washington University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Communicators-in-Chief
Lessons in Persuasion from Five Eloquent American Presidents
Julie Oseid, University of St. Thomas School of Law

Legal Writing in Context
Integrating Rhetoric, Reasoning, and Procedure
Sonya G. Bonneau, Georgetown University Law Center
Susan A. McMahon, Georgetown University Law Center
2017, 166 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-521-8, paper, $32.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

International Legal Research
in a Global Community
Heidi Frotestad Kuehl, Northern Illinois University College of Law
Megan A. O’Brien, Marquette University Law School
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
International Legal Research Series
The Complete Legal Writer
Alexa Z. Chew, University of North Carolina School of Law
Katie Rose Guest Pryal, Lawyer & Professional Writing Consultant
Teacher's Manual

Legal Research Guide
Patterns and Practice
Seventh Edition
Bonita K. Roberts, St. Mary’s University of San Antonio School of Law
Linda L. Schlueter, attorney-at-law

Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Practice
John B. Thornton, Northwestern University School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Legal Communication and Research
Lawyering Skills for the Twenty-First Century
Ian Gallacher, Syracuse University College of Law
Teacher's Manual

International Law Legal Research
Anthony S. Winer, William Mitchell College of Law
Mary Ann E. Archer, William Mitchell College of Law
Lyonette Louis-Jaques, The University of Chicago Law School
Teacher's Manual
International Legal Research Series

The Guide to Experiential Legal Writing
Adam Lamparello
Charles E. MacLean
Teacher's Manual

Legal Writing, All Business
J. Scott Colesanti, Hofstra University Maurice A. Deane School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Plain English for Lawyers
Fifth Edition
The late Richard C. Wydick, Emeritus, UC–Davis School of Law
Teacher's Manual
Sixth Edition forthcoming 2018 with Amy Sloan

The Science Behind the Art of Legal Writing
Catherine J. Cameron, Stetson University College of Law
Lance N. Long, Stetson University College of Law
2015, 154 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-014-5, paper, $22.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook
A Guide for Students and Practitioners
Third Edition
Linda J. Barris, consultant, retired law professor
2013, 190 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-774-8, spiral bound, $30.00
Electronic Teacher's Manual

ONLINE RESOURCES!
Mastering The Bluebook
Interactive Exercises (2015) Revised 2017
Linda J. Barris, consultant, retired law professor

Core Grammar for Lawyers
Revised 2017
Ruth Ann McKinney, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law
Katie Rose Guest Pryal, Lawyer & Professional Writing Consultant
The goal of each book in this series is to provide law students with the essential elements of legal research in each state. The books have also been used in lawyer training and paralegal programs. LRS books explain concisely both the sources of state law research and the process for conducting state legal research effectively. Unlike the more bibliographic research texts used by librarians, these books go beyond describing resources to examine how to use each resource in a comprehensive research strategy. The books also incorporate legal analysis as part of the research process. Each book begins with an overview of the research process, and then explains how to use print and electronic sources to research cases, statutes, legislative history, constitutions, administrative law, court rules, and secondary sources. Federal law is introduced briefly in each chapter, and a separate book, *Federal Legal Research*, complements this series.
Federal Legal Research, Second Edition
Mary Algero, Loyola Univ. New Orleans College of Law | Spencer L. Simons, Univ. of Houston Law Center
Suzanne E. Rowe, Univ. of Oregon School of Law | Scott Childs, Univ. of Tennessee College of Law | Sarah E. Ricks, Rutgers Law School–Camden

This book offers concise explanations of primary authorities in the federal system, along with chapters on secondary sources, updating, legislative history, and legal ethics and court rules. It covers current platforms in Westlaw, Lexis, and Bloomberg; free online sources; and print sources.

Mississippi Legal Research
Kristy L. Gilliland, University of Mississippi School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Missouri Legal Research
Third Edition
Wanda M. Temm, UMKC School of Law
Julie M. Cheslik, UMKC School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

New York Legal Research
Third Edition
Elizabeth G. Adelman, University at Buffalo Law School
Theodora Belniak, University at Buffalo Law School
Courtney L. Selby, Hofstra University School of Law
Brian T. Detweiler, University at Buffalo Law School
2015, 270 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-668-0, paper, $32.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

North Carolina Legal Research
Second Edition
Scott Childs, University of Tennessee College of Law
Sara Sampson, The Ohio State University College of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

North Dakota Legal Research
Anne E. Mullins, University of North Dakota School of Law
Tammy R. Pettinato, University of North Dakota School of Law

Ohio Legal Research
Second Edition
Sara Sampson, The Ohio State University College of Law
Katherine L. Hall, University of Iowa College of Law
Carolyn Broering-Jacobs, Cleveland State University College of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Oklahoma Legal Research
Darin K. Fox, University of Oklahoma College of Law
Darla W. Jackson, University of South Dakota School of Law
Courtney L. Selby, Hofstra University School of Law
2013, 320 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-134-0, paper, $30.00,
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Oregon Legal Research, Fourth Edition
Suzanne E. Rowe, University of Oregon School of Law
Megan Austin, University of Oregon School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Pennsylvania Legal Research, Second Edition
Barbara J. Busharis, Asst. Public Defender, Second Judicial Circuit
Catherine M. Dunn, University of Denver Sturm College of Law
Bonny L. Tavares, Temple University School of Law
Carla P. Wale, Temple University School of Law
2017, 176 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0752-2, paper, $27.00,
Teacher’s Manual

Tennessee Legal Research, Second Edition
Scott Childs, University of Tennessee College of Law
Sibyl Marshall, University of Tennessee College of Law
Carol McCrehan Parker, University of Tennessee College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Texas Legal Research, Second Edition
Spencer L. Simons, Emeritus, University of Houston Law Center
Teacher’s Manual

Washington Legal Research, Second Edition
Julie A. Heintz-Cho
Tom Cobb, University of Washington School of Law
Mary A. Hotchkiss, University of Washington School of Law
2009, 256 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-718-9, paper, $25.00,
Teacher’s Manual
Third edition forthcoming 2018

West Virginia Legal Research
Hollee Schwartz Temple, West Virginia University College of Law
2013, 184 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-370-2, paper, $25.00,
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Wisconsin Legal Research
Patricia Cervenka, Marquette University Law School
Leslie Behroozi, Marquette University Law School
2011, 200 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-549-9, paper, $25.00,
2012 Teacher’s Manual

Wyoming Legal Research, Second Edition
Debora A. Person, University of Wyoming College of Law
Tawnya K. Plumb, University of Wyoming College of Law
Teacher’s Manual
Professional Writing for Lawyers
Skills and Responsibilities
Second Edition
Margaret Z. Johns, UC–Davis School of Law
Clayton S. Tanaka, UC–Davis School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Writing for the Legal Audience
Second Edition
Wayne Schiess, University of Texas School of Law

The Legal Writing Companion
Problems, Solutions, and Samples
Kristen E. Murray, Temple University School of Law
Jessica Wherry Clark, Georgetown University Law Center
Teacher's Manual forthcoming
Second Edition forthcoming 2018

Beyond the First Draft
Editing Strategies for Powerful Legal Writing
Megan McAlpin, University of Oregon School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

U.S. Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Practice for International Lawyers
John B. Thornton, Northwestern University School of Law
2014, 484 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-656-8, paper, $86.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Legal Writing by Design
A Guide to Great Briefs and Memos
Second Edition
Teresa J. Reid Rambo, University of Florida Levin College of Law
Leanne J. Pflaum, University of Florida Levin College of Law
Teacher's Manual

The Pre-Writing Handbook for Law Students
A Step-by-Step Guide
Laura P. Graham, Wake Forest University School of Law
Miriam E. Felsenburg, Emerita, Wake Forest University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Scholarly Writing
Ideas, Examples, and Execution
Second Edition
Jessica Wherry Clark, Georgetown University Law Center
Kristen E. Murray, Temple University School of Law
2012, 326 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-017-6, paper, $35.00
Teacher's Manual
Third Edition forthcoming 2018

Effective Lawyering
A Checklist Approach to Legal Writing and Oral Argument
Second Edition
Austen L. Parrish, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Dennis T. Yokoyama, Southwestern Law School

The Legal Writing Survival Guide
Rachel H. Smith, St. John’s University School of Law

Opinion Writing
Third Edition
The late Ruggero J. Aldisert, Chief Judge Emeritus, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit

Lost in Translation
Effective Legal Writing for the International Legal Community
Kevin Fandl, Adjunct, American University, Washington College of Law
2013, 162 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-746-6, paper, $64.00, ebook available

Show, Don't Tell
Legal Writing for the Real World
Adam Lamparello
Megan E. Boyd, Georgia State University College of Law
Teacher's Manual

Legal Writing
Ethical and Professional Considerations
Second Edition
Melissa H. Weresh, Drake University Law School
A Form and Style Manual for Lawyers
Ian Gallacher, Syracuse University College of Law

Sketches on Legal Style
Mark Cooney, WMU Cooley Law School

Writing for Dollars, Writing to Please
The Case for Plain Language in Business, Government, and Law
Joseph Kimble, Emeritus, WMU Cooley Law School

The Lawyer’s Editing Manual
Joan Ames Magat, Duke University School of Law

Legal Argument
The Structure and Language of Effective Advocacy
Second Edition
James A. Gardner, University of Buffalo Law School (SUNY)

Legal Writing in the Disciplines
A Guide to Legal Writing Mastery
Teri A. McMurty-Chubb, Mercer University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual with CD

Lifting the Fog of Legalese
Essays on Plain Language
Joseph Kimble, Emeritus, WMU Cooley Law School

The Lawyer’s Craft
An Introduction to Legal Analysis, Writing, Research, and Advocacy
Cathy Glaser
Jethro K. Lieberman, Emeritus, New York Law School
Robert A. Ruescher, St. John’s University School of Law
Lynn Boepple Su, New York Law School
Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Legal Analysis and Drafting
George W. Kuney, University of Tennessee College of Law
Donna C. Looper, Adjunct, University of Tennessee College of Law

LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING, SEE ALSO:
• INTRODUCTION TO U.S. LAW/LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION SECTION, p. 51
• LAWYERING PROCESS/SKILLS SECTION, p. 58
• A GUIDE TO TEACHING LAWYERING SKILLS, p. 57
• JUDICIAL CLERKSHIPS, p. 53
• THE MOOT COURT ADVISOR’S HANDBOOK, p. 57
• WRITING DESKBOOK FOR ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGES, p. 8

The Legislative Process, Statutory Interpretation, and Administrative Agencies
Linda D. Jellum, Mercer University School of Law
Casebook, 2016, 782 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-877-6, $95.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Judgment
What Law Judges Can Learn from Sports Officiating and Art Criticism
William D. Popkin, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law

Statutory Interpretation
A Pragmatic Approach
William D. Popkin Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Legislative Law and Statutory Interpretation
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
Otto J. Hetzel, Emeritus, Wayne State University Law School
Michael Libonati, Emeritus, Temple University James E Beasley School of Law
Robert F. Williams, Rutgers Law School–Camden
The Carolina Academic Press Mastering Series, edited by Russell L. Weaver, is designed to provide law students the critical tools needed to easily and efficiently master the substance and content of various law school courses.

To facilitate the mastery of topics, the books include key features designed to improve learning and retention. At the beginning of each chapter, a Roadmap introduces the chapter and provides readers with an overview of the material that will be covered. Checkpoints at the end of each chapter encourage readers to stop and review the key concepts, reiterating what has been learned. Finally, a Master Checklist at the end of each book reinforces what has been covered and helps readers identify any areas that need review or further study.

For more information, please visit www.caplaw.com/mastering.
**LITERATURE/MUSIC AND LAW**

**Dostoevsky and the Law**
Amy D. Ronner, St. Thomas University School of Law

**Hip Hop and the Law**
The late Pamela Bridgewater, American University School of Law, editor
andré douglas pond cummings, editor
Donald F. Tibbs, Drexel University School of Law, editor
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**The Law and Harry Potter**
Jeffrey E. Thomas, University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Law, editor
Franklin G. Snyder, Texas A&M University School of Law, editor

**LITERATURE / MUSIC AND LAW, SEE ALSO:**
• AN ANTHOLOGY OF DISABILITY LITERATURE, p. 34

**LITIGATION/TRIAL PRACTICE**

**Case Files for Basic Trial Advocacy**  NEW EDITION!
*Second Edition*
H. Mitchell Caldwell, Pepperdine University School of Law
Carol A. Chase, Pepperdine University School of Law
Naomi Goodno, Pepperdine University School of Law
L. Timothy Perrin, Lubbock Christian University
2017, 514 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0368-5, paper, $86.00 ebook available
Teacher's Manual

**The Art and Science of Trial Advocacy**
*Second Edition*
L. Timothy Perrin, Lubbock Christian University
H. Mitchell Caldwell, Pepperdine University School of Law
Carol A. Chase, Pepperdine University School of Law
2011, 530 pp, ISBN 978-1-42248-223-0, paper, $82.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual
See also Case Files for Basic Trial Advocacy, Second Edition, above

**Oral Advocacy**  NEW!
*Style and Substance*
J. Scott Colesanti, Hofstra UniversityMaurice A. Deane School of Law
Teacher's Manual

**Jury Selection Handbook**  NEW!
*The Nuts and Bolts of Effective Jury Selection*
Ronald Clark, Seattle University School of Law
Thomas M. O'Toole, Sound Jury Consulting
Teacher's Manual forthcoming
This book is part of the Lawyering Series, edited by Roger I. Abrams of Northeastern Law School.

**Law, Science and Experts**
*Civil and Criminal Forensics*
William S. Bailey, University of Washington School of Law
Terrence J. McAdam, WA State Patrol Seattle Crime Laboratory
See also Forensics Case Problems and Strategies

**Forensics Case Problems and Strategies**  FORTHCOMING!
William S. Bailey, University of Washington School of Law

**Mock Trial Case Files and Problems**
David Schlueter, St. Mary's University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

**Litigating in Federal Court**
*A Guide to the Rules*
*Second Edition*
Ann E. Woodley, Arizona Summit Law School

**The Trial Process**
*Law, Tactics, and Ethics*
*Fourth Edition*
J. Alexander Tanford, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
See also Trial Practice Problems and Case Files, Fourth Edition

1-800-489-7486  69
**Trial Practice Problems and Case Files**  
*Fourth Edition*  
J. Alexander Tanford, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  

**Trial Practice**  
*Second Edition*  
Michael Martin, Fordham University School of Law  
Paul Radvany, Fordham University School of Law  
Lawrence Dubin, University of Detroit Mercy School of Law  
Thomas F. Guernsey, Thomas Jefferson School of Law  

**Becoming a Trial Lawyer**  
Steven P. Grossman, University of Baltimore School of Law  
Michele Gilman, University of Baltimore School of Law  
Fredric I. Lederer, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law  
*Casefiles for Becoming a Trial Lawyer CD*  
Teacher’s Manual

**LITIGATION / TRIAL PRACTICE, SEE ALSO:**  
- *EVIDENCE SECTION*, p. 40  
- *PRE-TRIAL SECTION*, p. 75  
- *CIVIL LITIGATION IN NEW YORK 6E*, p. 83  
- *COMPLEX LITIGATION*, p. 15  
- *COMPLEX LITIGATION: A CONTEXT AND PRACTICE CASEBOOK*, p. 14  
- *COMPLEX LITIGATION 2E*, p. 15  
- *COURTROOM USE AND MISUSE OF MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS AND FINANCE*, p. 59  
- *INTERNATIONAL LITIGATION AND ARBITRATION 6E*, p. 50  
- *THE NEW FRONTIERS OF CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGATION*, p. 16  
- *PEELING THE ORANGE*, p. 92  
- *TEXAS CIVIL PROCEDURE: PRE-TRIAL LITIGATION*, p. 84  
- *TEXAS CIVIL PROCEDURE: TRIAL AND APPELLATE PRACTICE*, p. 84  
- *UNDERSTANDING CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGATION*, p. 16

**MEDIA AND THE LAW**

**Media and the Law**  
*Second Edition*  
The late David Kohler, Southwestern Law School  
Lee Levine, Adjunct, Georgetown University Law Center  
David Ardia, UNC School of Law  
Dale Cohen, UCLA School of Law  
Mary-Rose Papandrea, University of North Carolina School of Law  
*2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769852775*  
Teacher’s Manual

**MEDIATION**

**Mediation Theory and Practice**  
*Third Edition*  
James Alfini, Dean Emeritus, South Texas College of Law  
Sharon Press, Mitchell Hamline School of Law  
Joseph B. Stulberg, The Ohio State University Moritz College of Law  
Teacher’s Manual

**Family Mediation**  
*Theory and Practice*  
*Second Edition*  
Jane C. Murphy, University of Baltimore School of Law  
Robert Rubinson, University of Baltimore School of Law  
2015, 326 pp, ISBN 978-1-63280-949-0, paper, $81.00, *ebook available*  
Teacher’s Manual

**Advanced Guide for Mediators**  
Susan Nauss Exon, University of La Verne College of Law  
2014, 506 pp, ISBN 978-0-76986-278-1, paper, $64.00, *ebook available*  
Teacher’s Manual

**The Middle Voice**  
*Mediating Conflict Successfully*  
*Second Edition*  
Joseph B. Stulberg, The Ohio State University Moritz College of Law  
Lela P. Love, Yeshiva University Cardozo School of Law  
*Third Edition forthcoming 2018*

**Mediation**  
*Skills and Techniques*  
Laurence Boulle, Faculty of Law Bond University, Australia  
Michael Colatrella, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law  
Anthony Picchioni, Southern Methodist University School of Education and Human Development  

**MEDIATION, SEE ALSO:**  
- *ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SECTION*, p. 9  
- *ARBITRATION SECTION*, p. 11  
- *NEGOTIATION SECTION*, p. 71  
- *LEGAL COUNSELING, NEGOTIATING, AND MEDIATING 2E*, p. 10
MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Corporate Taxation Through the Lens of Mergers and Acquisitions
Including Cross-Border Transactions
Second Edition
Samuel C. Thompson, Jr., Penn State School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Making the Pieces Fit
Cross-Border Mergers and Acquisitions and the Daimler-Chrysler Deal
Joan MacLeod Heminway, University of Tennessee College of Law
Maurice E. Stucke, University of Tennessee College of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Business Planning
for Mergers and Acquisitions
Corporate, Securities, Tax, Antitrust, International, and Related Aspects
Fourth Edition
Samuel C. Thompson, Jr., Penn State School of Law
2015 Statutory and Document Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781611631692
Teacher's Manual

Mergers and Acquisitions Law
William Sjostrom, University of Arizona James E. Rogers College of Law
Teacher's Manual

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS, SEE ALSO:
• U.S. INTERNATIONAL TAX PLANNING AND POLICY 2E, p. 85

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS • MILITARY LAW • NEGOTIATION

MILITARY LAW

Veterans Affairs Law
Paul M. Schoenhard, attorney-at-law; Adjunct, American University College of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Military Justice
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
Eugene Fidell, Yale Law School
Elizabeth Hillman, President, Mills College
Dwight Sullivan, Commissioner, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Armed Services
Teacher's Manual

Glimpses of the New Veteran
Changed Constituencies, Different Disabilities, and Evolving Resolutions
The late Alice A. Booher, Counsel, DVA (1969–2011), editor

NEGOTIATION

Win or Go Home
A Guide to Negotiation Success in Competition and in Life
Cristina K. Knolton, Southwestern Law School
Nyree Gray, Claremont McKenna College

Mastering Negotiation
Michael R. Fowler, University of Louisville
2017, 484 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-048-0, $40.00, ebook available

Effective Legal Negotiation and Settlement
Eighth Edition
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School
Teacher's Manual

Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and other electronic platforms. Check the book description or website for availability. If you are interested in a book that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS SERIES

Each book in the Questions & Answers Series contains a collection of titles containing 200-400 multiple-choice and short-answer questions, as well as a comprehensive “practice final exam,” to help students prepare for course study and for final exams. Each multiple-choice question is accompanied by a detailed answer that indicates which of four options is the best answer and explains, in detail, why that option is better than the other three. Each short-answer question (designed to be answered in no more than fifteen minutes) is followed by a thoughtful, yet brief, model answer.

For more information, please visit cap-press.com/ms/256/Questions-Answers-Series.


Questions & Answers: Antitrust by Shubha Ghosh, p. 11


Questions & Answers: Community Property by Jo Carillo p. 19


Questions & Answers: Copyright Law by Dave Fagundes and Robert C. Lind, p. 28


Questions & Answers: Federal Estate & Gift Taxation, Second Edition by Elaine Gagliardi, p. 87

Questions & Answers: Federal Income Tax by David L. Cameron, p. 88


Questions & Answers: International Law by Rebecca Bratspies, p. 51

Questions & Answers: Patent Law by Cynthia Ho, p. 74


Questions & Answers: Professional Responsibility, Fourth Edition by Patrick Longan, p. 76


Questions & Answers: Remedies by Rachel Janutis and Tracy Thomas, p. 79

Questions & Answers: Secured Transactions, Third Edition by Bruce A. Markell and Timothy R. Zinnecker, p. 17

Questions & Answers: Taxation of Business Entities by Kristofer Neslund and Nancy Neslund, p. 88

Questions & Answers: Torts, Fourth Edition by Anita Bernstein, p. 89

Questions & Answers: Trademark and Unfair Competition by Vince Chiappetta, p. 91


Skills & Values: Legal Negotiating
Third Edition
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School

The Art of Negotiation in the Business World
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School
2014, 282 pp, ISBN 978-0-76989-081-4, paper, $64.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

NEGO TI ATI ON, SEE ALSO:

• ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SECTION, p. 9
• ARBITRATION SECTION, p. 11
• MEDIATION SECTION, p. 70
• LEGAL COUNSELING, NEGOTIATING, AND MEDIATING 2E, p. 10

PARALEGAL STUDIES

The Empowered Paralegal: Effective, Efficient and Professional
Second Edition
Robert E. Mongue, University of Mississippi

Forensic Evidence in Court
A Case Study Approach
Second Edition
Christine Beck Lissitzyn, University of Hartford
Marc Wm. Vallen, Hartford University
Teacher’s Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters) forthcoming

72 CAPLAW.COM
Family Law for Paralegals  
*Second Edition*  
George Kent, Keiser University  


---

Business Law and Organizations for Paralegals  
*Second Edition*  
Emily Lynch Morissette, Southwestern College  

Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

---

Immigration Law for Paralegals  
*Fourth Edition*  
Maria Isabel Casablanca, Casablanca Legal Group, P.L.  
Gloria Roa Bodin, Gloria Roa Bodin & Associates, P.A.  

2015, 492 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-514-0, paper, includes CD, $70.00, *ebook available*  
Teacher's Manual and CD (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

---

The Empowered Paralegal  
*Cause of Action Handbook*  
Robert E. Mongue, University of Mississippi  


---

The Empowered Paralegal Professionalism Anthology  
Robert E. Mongue, University of Mississippi, editor  

2011, 370 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-821-6, paper, $42.00, *ebook available*

---

The Empowered Paralegal: Working with the Elder Client  
Robert E. Mongue, University of Mississippi  

Teacher's Manual

---

Fundamentals of Ohio Real Estate Law  
Wm. Bruce Davis, University of Cincinnati  

Teacher's Manual

---

Illinois Real Estate Law for Paralegals  
*Transactions and Landlord-Tenant Law*  
Thomas Wendt, City Colleges of Chicago  

Teacher's Manual

---

North Carolina Fire Law  
*Second Edition, Revised Printing*  
C. Barrett Graham, attorney-at-law  

PowerPoint slides available for adopters

---

North Carolina Real Estate Law  
*Third Edition*  
Neal R. Bevans, Western Piedmont Community College  

Teacher's Manual

---

The California Family Law Paralegal  
*Third Edition*  
Dianna L. Noyes, California University of Pennsylvania  

Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

---

The California Probate Paralegal  
*Second Edition*  
Dianna L. Noyes, California University of Pennsylvania  

Teacher's Manual  
PowerPoint slides available for adopters)

---

Speak Spanish Now for Law Offices  
*A Customized Learning Approach for Legal Professionals*  
Brian K. Jones, Cape Fear Community College  

2014, 322 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-863-6, paper, includes CD, $55.00, *ebook available*  
Teacher's Manual

---

Intellectual Property Law Fundamentals  
Michael E. Jones, University of Massachusetts, Lowell  
Walter Toomey, University of Massachusetts, Lowell  
M. Nancy Aiken, University of Massachusetts, Lowell  
Michelle Bazin, University of Massachusetts, Lowell  

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

---

Law and the Hospitality Industry  
Sandi Towers-Romero, Edison State College  

Teacher's Manual
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reading Medical Records</td>
<td>J. Stanley McQuade, Campbell University School of Law</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>978-1-61163-109-8</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Drafting for Paralegals</td>
<td>Stephen Haas, National Paralegal College</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>978-1-59460-925-1</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Law &amp; Protection</td>
<td>Neal R. Bevans, Western Piedmont Community College</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>978-1-59460-837-7</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$37.00, ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Georgia Real Estate Law</td>
<td>Mara A. Mooney, Clayton State University</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>978-1-59460-688-5</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation Practice for Paralegals</td>
<td>Lynne J. DeVenny, Senior Paralegal, Elliot Pishko Morgan P.A. J. Griffin Morgan, Elliot Pishko Morgan P.A.</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>978-1-59460-264-1</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$37.00, ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Form and Style Manual for Paralegals</td>
<td>Ian Gallacher, Syracuse University College of Law</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>978-1-59460-317-4</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$25.00, ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Essentials of Florida Real Estate Law</td>
<td>Sandi Towers-Romero, Edison State College</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>978-1-59460-239-9</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$40.00, ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research in North Carolina</td>
<td>Miriam Baer, Meredith College</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>978-1-59460-008-1</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$31.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PARALEGAL STUDIES, SEE ALSO:**
- INTRODUCTION TO U.S. LAW/LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION SECTION, p. 51
- LAWYERING PROCESS/SKILLS SECTION, p. 58
- LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING SECTION, p. 62
- CALIFORNIA EVIDENCE 2E, p. 81
- MASTERING SERIES, see list p. 68

**PATENT LAW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Law and Policy</td>
<td>Robert Patrick Merges, UC Berkeley School of Law John Fitzgerald Duffy, University of Virginia School of Law</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>1,268</td>
<td>978-1-63282-451-6</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$162.00, ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Patent Law</td>
<td>Amy Landers, Drexel University, Kline School of Law</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>978-1-5310-0068-2</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$49.00, ebook available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Patent Litigation</td>
<td>Paul M. Janicke, University of Houston Law Center</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>978-1-53100-231-2</td>
<td>paper/paperback</td>
<td>$49.00, ebook available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PATENT LAW, SEE ALSO:**
- COPYRIGHT SECTION, p. 28
- INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECTION, p. 47
- TRADEMARK SECTION, p. 91
POPULAR CULTURE

Law and Popular Culture
Text, Notes, and Questions
Second Edition
David Papke, Marquette University Law School
Christine A. Corcos, Louisiana State University Law Center
Peter Huang, University of Colorado School of Law
Lenora Ledwon, St. Thomas University School of Law
Carrie Menkel-Meadow, UC Irvine School of Law
Philip Meyer, Vermont Law School
Binny Miller, American University Washington College of Law
Sean O’Brien, University of Missouri–Kansas City
Teacher’s Manual

POPULAR CULTURE, SEE ALSO:
• THE LAW AND HARRY POTTER, p. 69
• THE WIRE, p. 30

POVERTY LAW

Poverty Law: Cases and Materials
FORTHCOMING!
Steven Virgil, Wake Forest University School of Law
Sherri Lawson Clark, Wake Forest University

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book’s page on our website at www.caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.

PRE-TRIAL

Skills & Values: Discovery Practice
Third Edition
David I.C. Thomson, University of Denver Sturm College of Law
2017, 120 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0817-8, paper, $45.00, ebook available

The Pretrial Process
Second Edition
NEW!
J. Alexander Tanford, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Layne S. Keele, Faulkner University
2013, 208 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-275-1, paper, $60.00

PRE-TRIAL, SEE ALSO:
• LITIGATION/TRIAL PRACTICE SECTION, p. 69
• LEGAL ARGUMENT 2E, p. 67

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Products Liability Law
Cases, Commentary, and Conundra
Tim Kaye, Stetson University College of Law
2012, 604 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-842-1, paper, $68.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Products Liability Law
Second Edition
Bruce L. Ottley, DePaul University College of Law
Rogelio Lasso, John Marshall Law School
Terrence F. Kiely, DePaul University College of Law

PATENT LAW, SEE ALSO:
• TORTS SECTION, p. 88
PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY/LEGAL PROFESSION

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY/LEGAL PROFESSION

Problems in Professional Responsibility for a Changing Profession
Sixth Edition
Andrew L. Kaufman, Harvard Law School
David B. Wilkins, Harvard Law School
Eli Wald, University of Denver Sturm College of Law
Keith Swisher, University of Arizona James E. Rogers College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Questions & Answers: Professional Responsibility
Fourth Edition
Patrick Longan, Mercer University School of Law

Transforming Justice, Lawyers and the Practice of Law
Marjorie Silver, Touro College Law Center, editor
2017, 508 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-598-0, paper, $68.00, ebook available

Real Ethics for Real Lawyers
Third Edition
Daniel R. Coquillette, Boston College Law School
Casebook, 2016, 708 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-876-9, $100.00, ebook available

Pro Bono Practice and Legal Ethics
Kenneth Manaster, Santa Clara University School of Law
Alan W. Schefflin, Emeritus, Santa Clara University School of Law
Viva Harris, Santa Clara University School of Law
2016, 142 pp, ISBN 978-1-63282-071-6, paper, $42.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Understanding Lawyers’ Ethics
Fifth Edition
The late Monroe H. Freedman, Hofstra University School of Law
Abbe Smith, Georgetown University Law Center

Legal Ethics in the Practice of Law
Fourth Edition
Richard Zitrin, Zitrin Law Offices
Carol Langford, Adjunct, Langford & Taylor
Liz Ryan Cole, Vermont Law School
Teacher’s Manual
See also Legal Ethics: Rules, Statutes, and Comparisons, 2016 Edition

Legal Ethics
Rules, Statutes, and Comparisons
2016 Edition
Richard Zitrin, Zitrin Law Offices
Kevin E. Mohr, Western State University College

Professional Responsibility
A Context and Practice Casebook
Barbara Glesner Fines, University of Missouri–Kansas City School of Law
Teacher’s Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)
Second edition forthcoming 2018

Cases and Materials on the Law Governing Lawyers
Fourth Edition
James E. Moliterno, Washington & Lee University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Lawyers and Fundamental Moral Responsibility
Second Edition
Daniel R. Coquillette, Boston College Law School
R. Michael Cassidy, Boston College Law School
Judith McMorrow, Boston College Law School

TEACHER’S MANUALS
Our Teacher’s Manuals are now electronic (available in PDF format). If you have adopted a book that has an electronic Teacher’s Manual and would like either a printed copy or a Microsoft Word copy, CAP is happy to send one to you upon request.
Lawyers and the Legal Profession

*Cases and Materials*

*Fourth Edition*

Roy Simon, Jr., Emeritus, Hofstra University School of Law
Carol Needham, St. Louis University School of Law
Burne Powell, Emeritus, University of South Carolina School of Law


*Teacher's Manual*

---

The Organized Lawyer

*Second Edition*

Kelly Lynn Anders, legal consultant

2015, 156 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-400-6, paper, $24.00, *ebook available*

---

Biglaw

*How to Survive the First Two Years of Practice in a Mega-Firm, or, The Art of Doc Review*

Sarah Powell, Duke University School of Law


---

Global Social Investment

*A Practical Handbook for Corporate Social Responsibility Programs*

Madeleine Schachter, Managing Director of Social Investment, Global Access to Technology for Development


---

Lawyers Crossing Lines

*Ten Stories*

*Second Edition*

The late Michael L. Seigel, University of Florida Levin College of Law
The late James L. Kelley


*Teacher's Manual*

---

Fair Deal for All Clients

*How to Rekindle Pride in the Legal Profession*

Gerald F. Phillips, Of Counsel, Phillips Lerner, A Law Corporation


---

The Legal Profession

*What Is Wrong and How to Fix It*

Sheldon Krantz, Adjunct, Georgetown University Law Center


---

Comprehensive Law Practice

*Law as a Healing Profession*

Susan Swaim Daicoff, Arizona Summit Law School

2011, 304 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-880-3, paper, $42.00

*Teacher's Manual*

---

Ethics & Integrity in Law & Business

*Avoiding “Club Fed”*

Michael Ross, Adjunct, U.C. Berkeley School of Law

2011, 214 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-691-0, paper, $100.00, *ebook available*

*Teacher's Manual*

---

The Affective Assistance of Counsel

*Practicing Law as a Healing Profession*

Marjorie Silver, Touro College Law Center, editor


---

Mastering Professional Responsibility

*Second Edition*

Grace M. Giesel, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law


---

**PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY / LEGAL PROFESSION, SEE ALSO:**

- LAW SCHOOL TEACHING SECTION, p. 56
- CATHOLIC LEGAL PERSPECTIVES 2E, p. 54
- ETHICAL ISSUES IN FAMILY REPRESENTATION, p. 42
- JUDICIAL CLERKSHIPS, p. 53
- PROFESSIONAL WRITING FOR LAWYERS 2E, p. 66
- WORKING TOGETHER IN LAW, p. 59

---

**PROPERTY**

---

Property Law

*A Context and Practice Casebook*

Alicia Kelly, Widener University Delaware Law School
Nancy Knauer, Temple University School of Law


*Teacher's Manual*

---

Understanding Property Law

*Fourth Edition*

John Sprankling, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law

Property Law and the Public Interest

Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
David Callies, University of Hawaii William S. Richardson School of Law
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
J. Gordon Hylton, University of Virginia School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Fundamentals of Property Law
Fourth Edition
Barlow Burke, American University College of Law
Ann M. Burkhart, University of Minnesota Law School
Thomas P. Gallanis, University of Iowa School of Law
R.H. Helmholz, University of Chicago Law School
Teacher's Manual

Property
Cases, Documents, and Lawyering Strategies
Third Edition
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
David Caudill, Villanova University School of Law
David Charles Hricik, Mercer University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Concise Introduction to Property Law
David Callies, University of Hawaii William S. Richardson School of Law
J. Gordon Hylton, University of Virginia School of Law
John Martinez, University of Utah S.J. Quinney College of Law
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Property Law
Cases, Materials, and Questions
Second Edition
Edward Chase, Louisiana State University Law Center
Julia Forrester, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Cases, Materials, and Problems in Property
Third Edition
Richard Chused, New York Law School
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781422477274
Teacher's Manual

Property and Human Rights
Florence Wagman Roisman, Indiana University School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Mastering Property Law
Revised Printing
Darryl C. Wilson, Stetson University College of Law
Cynthia H. DeBose, Stetson University College of Law

Questions & Answers: Property
Second Edition
John Nagle, Notre Dame Law School

Skills & Values: Property Law
Brian D. Shannon, Texas Tech University School of Law
Gerry W. Beyer, Texas Tech University School of Law

A Student’s Guide to Easements, Real Covenants, and Equitable Servitudes
Third Edition
Stephen Siegel, DePaul University College of Law

A Student’s Guide to Estates in Land and Future Interests
Text, Examples, Problems, and Answers
Third Edition
Robert Laurence, Emeritus, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
LeFlar Law Center
Owen Anderson, University of Texas at Austin
The late Pamela B. Minzner, New Mexico Court of Appeals, Santa Fe

PROPERTY, SEE ALSO:
• LOUISIANA LAW OF PROPERTY, A PRÉCIS, p. 83
• LOUISIANA PROPERTY LAW, p. 83
• SMALL-TOWN GTMO, p. 43
• UNDERSTANDING CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY PROPERTY LAW, p. 19
REAL ESTATE LAW

Understanding Modern Real Estate Transactions FORTHCOMING!
Third Edition
Alex M. Johnson, Jr., University of Virginia School of Law

Real Estate Law and Business
Brokering, Buying, Selling, and Financing Realty
George Lefcoe, University of Southern California Law School
2016, 532 pp, ISBN 978-1-63284-796-6, paper, $90.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

Real Estate Transactions, Finance, and Development
Sixth Edition
George Lefcoe, University of Southern California Law School
Teacher's Manual

Commercial Leasing
A Transactional Primer
Second Edition
Daniel B. Bogart, Chapman University School of Law
Celeste Hammond, The John Marshall Law School
Teacher's Manual

Commercial Real Estate Transactions
A Project and Skills Oriented Approach
Second Edition
James Durham, University of Dayton School of Law
Debra Pogrund Stark, John Marshall Law School
Thomas White, III, University of Virginia School of Law
Teacher's Manual

REAL ESTATE LAW, SEE ALSO:

- CALIFORNIA REAL ESTATE FINANCE 5E, p. 82
- THE ESSENTIALS OF FLORIDA REAL ESTATE LAW, p. 74
- FUNDAMENTALS OF GEORGIA REAL ESTATE LAW, p. 74
- FUNDAMENTALS OF OHIO REAL ESTATE LAW, p. 73
- ILLINOIS REAL ESTATE LAW FOR PARALEGALS, p. 73
- NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE LAW 3E, p. 73
- SALE, LEASE, AND ADVANCED OBLIGATIONS, p. 83

REMEDIES

Mastering Remedies
Caprice Roberts, Savannah Law School

Remedies
Damages, Equity, and Restitution
Fourth Edition
The late Robert Thompson, Emeritus, University of Southern California Law Center
John A. Sebert, Executive Director of the Uniform Law Commission
Leonard Gross, Emeritus, Southern Illinois University School of Law
R.J. Robertson, Emeritus, Southern Illinois University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Remedies
Third Edition
James Fischer, Southwestern University School of Law

Questions & Answers: Remedies
Rachel Janutis, Capital University Law School
Tracy Thomas, University of Akron School of Law

REMEDIES, SEE ALSO:

- COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES ON REMEDIES, p. 20
- UNDERSTANDING CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGATION, p. 16

CUSTOM PUBLISHING

Law professors, don’t forget about our custom publishing options. Make teaching easier by choosing exactly what you need in a textbook:

- Select the chapters you need from a single book or from multiple CAP books;
- Put the chapters in the order that best helps you; and
- Choose from several binding options.

For more information, call us at (800) 489-7486.
The books in the Skills & Values Series are designed to help professors teach practical and analytical skills that can help students serve future clients competently, skillfully and in an ethical manner, and also help students self-assess their work. For more information, please visit cap-press.com/ms/257/Skills-&-Values-Series

Skills & Values: Administrative Law by Alfred C. Aman, Jr. and William Penniman, p. 9
Skills & Values: Alternative Dispute Resolution: Negotiation, Mediation, Collaborative Law and Arbitration by John Burwell Garvey and Charles B. Craver, p. 10
Skills & Values: Civil Procedure, Second Edition by Catherine Ross Dunham and Don C. Peters, p. 16
Skills & Values: Constitutional Law by William D. Araiza, Thomas E. Baker, Olympia Duhart and Steven I. Friedland, p. 25
Skills & Values: Criminal Law by Andrew Taslitz, Lenese Herbert and Eda Katharine Tinto, p. 31
Skills & Values: Criminal Procedure by Susan L. Kay and William Cohen, p. 33
Skills & Values: Discovery Practice, Third Edition by David I.C. Thomson, p. 75

Skills & Values: Family Law by Justine Dunlap, p. 41
Skills & Values: Federal Income Taxation by Michelle L. Drumbl and Deborah S. Kearns, p. 88
Skills & Values: The First Amendment, Second Edition by Charles W. Rhodes and Paul E. McGreal, p. 43
Skills & Values: Intellectual Property by Courtney G. Lytle, p. 47
Skills & Values: Legal Negotiating, Third Edition by Charles B. Craver, p. 72
Skills & Values: Property Law by Brian D. Shannon and Gerry W. Beyer, p. 78
Skills & Values: Torts by Christine Ver Ploeg and Peter B. Knapp, p. 90
Skills & Values: Trusts and Estates by Roger W. Andersen and Karen Boxx, p. 92

The books in the Skills & Values Series are designed to help professors teach practical and analytical skills that can help students serve future clients competently, skillfully and in an ethical manner, and also help students self-assess their work. For more information, please visit cap-press.com/ms/257/Skills-&-Values-Series

Skills & Values: Administrative Law by Alfred C. Aman, Jr. and William Penniman, p. 9
Skills & Values: Alternative Dispute Resolution: Negotiation, Mediation, Collaborative Law and Arbitration by John Burwell Garvey and Charles B. Craver, p. 10
Skills & Values: Civil Procedure, Second Edition by Catherine Ross Dunham and Don C. Peters, p. 16
Skills & Values: Constitutional Law by William D. Araiza, Thomas E. Baker, Olympia Duhart and Steven I. Friedland, p. 25
Skills & Values: Criminal Law by Andrew Taslitz, Lenese Herbert and Eda Katharine Tinto, p. 31
Skills & Values: Criminal Procedure by Susan L. Kay and William Cohen, p. 33
Skills & Values: Discovery Practice, Third Edition by David I.C. Thomson, p. 75

Skills & Values: Family Law by Justine Dunlap, p. 41
Skills & Values: Federal Income Taxation by Michelle L. Drumbl and Deborah S. Kearns, p. 88
Skills & Values: The First Amendment, Second Edition by Charles W. Rhodes and Paul E. McGreal, p. 43
Skills & Values: Intellectual Property by Courtney G. Lytle, p. 47
Skills & Values: Legal Negotiating, Third Edition by Charles B. Craver, p. 72
Skills & Values: Property Law by Brian D. Shannon and Gerry W. Beyer, p. 78
Skills & Values: Torts by Christine Ver Ploeg and Peter B. Knapp, p. 90
Skills & Values: Trusts and Estates by Roger W. Andersen and Karen Boxx, p. 92

SECURITIES LAW

Securities Regulation

Securities Regulation

Securities Litigation

Securities Litigation

Understanding Securities Law

Understanding Securities Law

SECURITIES LAW

SECURITIES LAW

SECURITIES LAW

SECURITIES LAW

SECURITIES LAW

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:
SPORTS LAW

Sports Law
Cases and Materials
Eighth Edition
Ray Yasser, University of Tulsa College of Law
James R. McCurdy, Emeritus, Gonzaga University School of Law
C. Peter Goplerud III, InfiLaw Management Solutions
Maureen A. Weston, Pepperdine University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Baseball and the Law
Cases and Materials
Louis H. Schiff, County Court Judge, 17th Judicial Circuit of Florida
Robert M. Jarvis, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law
Teacher's Manual

SPORTS LAW, SEE ALSO:

• A CONTEXT AND PRACTICE GLOBAL CASE FILE: AN INTERSEX ATHLETE’S CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE, p. 50
• JUDGMENT, p. 67

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

State and Local Government in a Federal System
Eighth Edition
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
Judith Welch Wegner, University of North Carolina School of Law
Janice C. Griffith, Suffolk University Law School
Kenneth Bond, Partner, Squire Sanders
Christopher J. Tyson, Louisiana State University Law Center
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781632808240
Teacher's Manual

State and Local Government in a Federal System
Cases, Statutes, Problems, and Materials
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
Judith Welch Wegner, University of North Carolina School of Law
Janice C. Griffith, Suffolk University Law School
Kenneth Bond, Partner, Squire Sanders
Christopher J. Tyson, Louisiana State University Law Center
Casebook, 2016, 1,040 pp, ISBN 978-1-63280-828-8, $120.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

STATE-SPECIFIC

California Wills and Trusts
Cases, Statutes, Problems, and Materials
NEW!
Peter T. Wendel, Pepperdine University School of Law
Robert G. Popovich, Pepperdine University School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

California Civil Procedure
Fourth Edition
NEW EDITION!
Walter Heiser, University of San Diego School of Law
Teacher's Manual

California Civil Procedure Handbook
Rules, Selected Statutes and Cases, and Comparative Analyses, 2017-2018
NEW EDITION!
Walter Heiser, University of San Diego School of Law
2017, 672 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0750-8, paper, $64.00, ebook available

California Criminal Law
Cases and Problems
Fourth Edition
Steven F. Shatz, University of San Francisco School of Law
Scott Howe, Chapman University School of Law
Amy Flynn, University of San Francisco School of Law
Teacher's Manual

California Criminal Litigation in Action
Third Edition
Laura Berend, University of San Diego School of Law
Jean Ramirez, University of San Diego School of Law
Teacher's Manual

California Evidence
A Wizard's Guide
Second Edition
NEW!
Gerald F. Uelmen, Santa Clara University School of Law
Third Edition forthcoming 2018
California Real Estate Finance
Fifth Edition
Roger Bernhardt, Golden Gate University School of Law
Daniel B. Bogart, Chapman University School of Law
Cook
Dan S. Schechter, Loyola Law School Los Angeles
2008 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781594603778
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Federal and California Evidence
Paul Giannelli, Case Western Reserve University Law School

Understanding Civil Procedure
The California Edition
Walter Heiser, University of San Diego School of Law
Gene Shreve, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington,
Maurer School of Law
Peter Raven-Hansen, George Washington University Law School
Glen Earl Weston, Emeritus, George Washington University Law School
Charles Geyh, Indiana University–Bloomington,
Maurer School of Law

Florida Family Law
Text and Commentary, 2017 Statutes
Phyllis Coleman, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad
College of Law

Florida Wills, Trusts, and Estates
Cases and Materials
Third Edition
Elena Marty-Nelson, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad
College of Law
Eloisa C. Rodriguez-Dod, Florida International University College of Law
Gail Levin Richmond, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad
College of Law
Donna Carol Litman, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad
College of Law
Jani Maurer, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad
College of Law
Teacher's Manual

Florida Criminal Law
Pearl Goldman, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad
College of Law
2016, 532 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-816-5, paper, $75.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

Florida Civil Procedure
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
Juan Ramirez, Jr., ADR Miami LLC; former Chief Judge,
Third District Court of Appeal; Adjunct, University of Miami
School of Law and Florida International University College of Law
Jose M. Rodriguez, Judge, Eleventh Judicial Circuit of Florida;
Adjunct, Florida International University College of Law
Casebook, 2014, 998 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-293-4, $115.00,
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters) forthcoming

Florida Constitutional Law
Cases and Materials
Fifth Edition
John F. Cooper, Emeritus, Stetson University College of Law
Tishia A. Dunham, attorney-at-law
Carlos L. Woody, Adjunct, Florida A&M University College of Law
Casebook, 2013, 884 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-084-8, $94.00
2013 Electronic Supplement available for adopters
Teacher's Manual

Florida's First Constitution: The Constitution of Cádiz
Introduction, Translation, and Text
M. C. Mirow, Florida International University College of Law

Illinois Criminal Law Student Edition
Fifth Edition
John F. Decker, Emeritus, DePaul University College of Law
Christopher Kopacz, Assistant Appellate Defender, Chicago, Illinois

Louisiana Pocket Civil Code, 2018 Edition
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert
Law Center

Louisiana Law of Security Devices, A Précis
Second Edition
Michael Rubin, McGlinchey Stafford
Sale, Lease, and Advanced Obligations

Cases and Readings [Louisiana]
Melissa T. Lonegrass, Louisiana State University Law Center
Sandi S. Varnado, Loyola University College of Law
Christopher K. Odinet, Southern University Law Center


An Anatomy of Louisiana Evidence Law

Code, Commentary, Cases & Problems
Shenequa L. Grey, Southern University Law Center

Casebook, 2015, 984 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-819-6, $120.00

Teacher's Manual

Louisiana Law of Obligations in General, A Précis

Fourth Edition
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center


Louisiana Law of Conventional Obligations, A Précis

Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Herbert Law Center


Louisiana Law of Sale and Lease, A Précis

Third Edition
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center
David Gruning, Loyola Law School, New Orleans

2015, 204 pp, ISBN 978-1-63283-954-1, paper, $50.00, ebook available

Louisiana Property Law

The Civil Code, Cases, and Commentary
John Lovett, Loyola University New Orleans
Markus G. Puder, Loyola University New Orleans
Evelyn L. Wilson, Southern University Law Center

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Louisiana Law of Obligations

A Methodological & Comparative Perspective: Cases, Texts and Materials
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center
J. Randall Trahan, Louisiana State University Law Center
Sandi Varnado, Loyola Law School, New Orleans

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Louisiana Law of Property, A Précis

J. Randall Trahan, Louisiana State University Law Center


Louisiana Security Devices, A Précis

Second Edition
Jason J. Kilborn, John Marshall Law School


Louisiana Law of Torts, A Précis

Frank Maraist, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center


The Fundamentals of Estate Planning [Maryland]

Revised Printing
Angela M. Vallario, University of Baltimore School of Law

Second edition forthcoming 2018

Principles and Practice of Maryland Administrative Law

Arnold Rochvarg, University of Baltimore School of Law

2011, 396 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-055-8, $150.00, classroom price available

Family Law in New York

Barbara Stark, Hofstra University School of Law, editor
Joanna L. Grossman, Hofstra University School of Law, editor

Teacher's Manual

Civil Litigation in New York

Sixth Edition
Oscar Chase, New York University School of Law
Robert Barker, Emeritus, Albany Law School

2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769864235

Texas Criminal Law

Cases and Materials
Dorie Klein, St. Mary's University School of Law

Teacher's Manual forthcoming
Texas Wills, Trusts, and Estates  NEW!
Gerry Beyer, Texas Tech University School of Law

Tackling the Texas Essays  NEW!
Efficient Preparation for the Texas Bar Exam
Catherine Martin Christopher, Texas Tech University School of Law

Texas Civil Procedure
Trial and Appellate Practice, 2016–2017
William Dorsaneo, III, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Elizabeth Thornburg, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Elaine Grafton Carlson, South Texas College of Law
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
2016, 848 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0051-6, paper, $103.00, ebook available

Texas Civil Procedure
Pre-Trial Litigation, 2016–2017
William Dorsaneo, III, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Elizabeth Thornburg, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Elaine Grafton Carlson, South Texas College of Law

Texas Marital Property Rights
Sixth Edition
J. Thomas Oldham, University of Houston Law Center

STATE-SPECIFIC, SEE ALSO:
• DECRYPTING A CIVIL CODE, p. 21
• LOUISIANA FAMILY LAW IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE, p. 42
• UNDERSTANDING CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY PROPERTY, p. 19

Find out more about these books online at CAPLAW.COM

TAXATION

Partnership Taxation  NEW EDITION!
Fourth Edition
Richard Lipton, Baker & McKenzie LLP
Paul Carman, Chapman and Cutler
Charles Fassler, Greenbaum Doll & McDonald PLLC
Walter Schwidetzky, University of Baltimore School of Law
This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

The Fundamentals of Federal Taxation
Problems and Materials
Fourth Edition
John A. Miller, University of Idaho College of Law
Jeffrey A. Maine, University of Maine School of Law
Teacher’s Manual
See Also: Problems and Solutions for Federal Taxation

Problems and Solutions for Federal Taxation
John A. Miller, University of Idaho College of Law
Jeffrey A. Maine, University of Maine School of Law

Employee Benefits Law
Qualification and ERISA Requirements
Third Edition
Kathryn Kennedy, John Marshall Law School
Teacher’s Manual
This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

Understanding Partnership and LLC Taxation  NEW EDITION!
Fourth Edition
Jerold Friedland, DePaul University College of Law
2017, 616 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0081-3, paper, $49.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

Taxation and Business Planning for Real Estate Transactions
Second Edition
Bradley Borden, Brooklyn Law School
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

Find out more about these books online at CAPLAW.COM
Mastering Corporate Tax  
Second Edition
Gail Levin Richmond, Emerita, Nova Southeastern University
College of Law
Reginald Mombrun, North Carolina Central University School of Law
Felicia L. Branch, North Carolina Central University School of Law

Tax Controversies  
Practice and Procedure  
Fourth Edition
Leandra Lederman, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Stephen Mazza, University of Kansas School of Law
Casebook, 2018, 1,088 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0420-0, $182.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Understanding Federal Income Taxation  
Fifth Edition
J. Martin Burke, University of Montana School of Law
Michael Friel, University of Florida Levin College of Law
2016, 816 pp, ISBN 978-1-5221-0348-6, paper, $49.00, ebook available

International Taxation Corporate and Individual  
Tenth Edition
Philip F. Postlewaite, Northwestern University School of Law

United States International Taxation  
Third Edition
Philip F. Postlewaite, Northwestern University School of Law
Julie Green Baumeister, Ernst & Young
Genevieve Tokic, Northern Illinois University College of Law
Teacher’s Manual available
This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

Civil Tax Procedure  
Third Edition
Steve Johnson, Florida State University College of Law
Jerome Borison, University of Denver School of Law
Samuel C. Ullman, Bilzin Sumberg
Teacher’s Manual
This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

Taxation of Individual Income  
Eleventh Edition
J. Martin Burke, University of Montana School of Law
Michael Friel, University of Florida Levin College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

NEW EDITION!

United States International Taxation
Third Edition

TWELFTH EDITION
FORTHCOMING!

U.S. International Tax  
Planning and Policy  
Including Cross-Border Mergers and Acquisitions  
Second Edition
Samuel C. Thompson, Jr., Penn State School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Regulation of Tax Practice  
Second Edition
Linda Galler, Hofstra University School of Law
Michael B. Lang, Chapman University School of Law
2016, 496 pp, ISBN 978-1-63281-560-6, $187.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

Regulation of Tax Practice  
Second Edition

FORTHCOMING!

Introduction to the Taxation of Business Organization and Choice Entity  
FORTHCOMING!
J. Martin Burke, University of Montana School of Law
Michael Friel, University of Florida Levin College of Law

This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

Civil Tax Procedure  
Third Edition

FORTHCOMING!

Taxation of Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies Taxed as Partnerships  
FORTHCOMING!
J. Martin Burke, University of Montana School of Law
Michael Friel, University of Florida Levin College of Law
Casebook, 2016, 538 pp, ISBN 978-1-4224-1708-9, $125.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

Understanding Federal Income Taxation
Fifth Edition

NEW EDITION!

Taxation of Individual Income
Twelfth Edition

Ebook available

International Taxation Corporate and Individual
Tenth Edition

Ebook available

Ebook available

Ebook available

Ebook available

Ebook available

Ebook available

Ebook available
TAXATION

Taxation
Law, Planning, and Policy
Second Edition
Michael Livingston, Rutgers School of Law at Camden
David Gamage, UC Berkeley School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Federal Income Taxation of Trusts and Estates
Cases, Problems, and Materials
Third Edition
Mark L. Ascher, University of Texas School of Law
Robert T. Danforth, Washington & Lee University School of Law

2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781594605642
Teacher's Manual

Partnership Taxation
An Application Approach
Second Edition
Joni Larson, attorney

2013, 468 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-272-9, $72.00, ebook available
2015 Update available at cap-press.com/i/9781611632729
Teacher's Manual

Problems and Solutions in Partnership Tax
Joni Larson, attorney

2014, 304 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-491-4, paper, $42.00, ebook available

Federal Tax Research
Second Edition
Joni Larson, attorney
Dan Sheaffer, WMU Cooley Law School

2015 Update available at cap-press.com/i/9781594608573
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Taxation of Business Entities
Walter Schwidetzky, University of Baltimore School of Law
Fred B. Brown, University of Baltimore School of Law

2015, 616 pp, ISBN 978-0-76986-904-9, paper, $49.00, ebook available

Federal Income Tax: A Problem-Solving Approach
Cases and Materials
Toni Robinson, Emerita, Quinnipiac University School of Law
Mary Ferrari, Quinnipiac University School of Law

2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780890899007

A Student’s Guide to the Internal Revenue Code
Sixth Edition
Richard Gershon, University of Mississippi School of Law
Jeffrey A. Maine, University of Maine School of Law

2015, 192 pp, ISBN 978-1-63280-950-6, paper, $36.00, ebook available

Understanding Estate and Gift Taxation
Brant Hellwig, Washington & Lee University School of Law
Robert T. Danforth, Washington & Lee University School of Law


Understanding Nonprofit and Tax Exempt Organizations
Second Edition
Nicholas Cafardi, Emeritus, Duquesne University School of Law
Jaclyn Cherry, University of South Carolina School of Law


Mastering Income Tax
Christopher M. Pietruszkiewicz, Stetson University College of Law
Gail Levin Richmond, Emerita, Nova Southeastern University College of Law


Mastering Partnership Taxation
Stuart Lazar, University at Buffalo Law School

2013, 362 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-865-0, paper, $35.00, ebook available

Questions & Answers: Federal Estate & Gift Taxation
Second Edition
Elaine Gagliardi, University of Montana School of Law


Federal Tax Accounting
Second Edition
Michael B. Lang, Chapman University School of Law
Elliott Manning, University of Miami School of Law
Mona L. Hymel, University of Arizona

This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.

Federal Taxation of Property Transactions
David L. Cameron, Northwestern University School of Law
Elliott Manning, University of Miami School of Law

This book is part of the Graduate Tax Series.
TAXATION  •  TECHNOLOGY  •  TORTS

TAXATION

Questions & Answers: Taxation of Business Entities
Kristofer Neslund, Baldwin Wallace University
Nancy Neslund, Portland State University

Questions & Answers: Federal Income Tax
David L. Cameron, Northwestern University School of Law

Skills & Values: Federal Income Taxation
Michelle L. Drumb, Washington & Lee University
Deborah S. Kears, Albany Law School

TECHNOLOGY

Technology Innovation Law and Practice
Cases and Materials
The late Theodore Hagelin, Syracuse University
Teacher's Manual

TECHNOLOGY, SEE ALSO:
• CYBER CRIME AND DIGITAL EVIDENCE 2E, p. 30
• CYBERSECURITY AND CYBERLAW p. 33
• LICENSING OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND OTHER INFORMATION ASSETS 2E, p. 47
• TRANSACTIONAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 3E, p. 47

TORTS

Torts
Cases, Problems, and Exercises
Fifth Edition
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
John H. Bauman, South Texas College of Law
John T. Cross, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Andrew R. Klein, Indiana University–Indianapolis, McKinney School of Law
Edward C. Martin, Samford University Cumberland School of Law
Paul J. Zwier, II, Emory University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

SIXTH EDITION
FORTHCOMING!

Studies in American Tort Law
Sixth Edition
Vincent R. Johnson, St. Mary's University School of Law
Chenglin Liu, St. Mary's University School of Law
Teacher's Manual, Teaching Torts 5e (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Mastering Torts
A Student's Guide to the Law of Torts
Sixth Edition
Vincent R. Johnson, St. Mary's University School of Law

Tort Law
Skills and Practice Workbook
Ann Marie Cavazos, Florida A&M University School of Law
Nise Guzman Nekheba, Florida A&M University School of Law
R. Jeremy Hill, attorney-at-law
Cynthia Ramkellawan, graduate, Florida A&M University School of Law
Teacher's Manual
This book is part of the Lawyering Series, edited by Roger I. Abrams of Northeastern Law School.

Understanding Torts
Sixth Edition
John Diamond, UC–Hastings College of the Law
Lawrence C. Levine, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law
Anita Bernstein, Brooklyn Law School

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS

If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book's page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.
Skills & Values: Torts
Christine Ver Ploeg, Emerita, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
Peter B. Knapp, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
2011, 1,078 pp, ISBN 978-1-42242-146-8, paper, $59.00, ebook available

Foundations of Tort Law
Second Edition
Saul Levmore, University of Chicago Law School
Catherine M. Sharkey, New York University School of Law
2012, 436 pp, ISBN 978-1-42249-886-6, paper, $52.00, ebook available

TORTS, SEE ALSO:
• PRODUCTS AND LIABILITY SECTION, p. 75
• CONSTITUTIONAL TORTS 4E, p. 16
• GUNS & THE LAW, p. 23
• THE LEGAL ASPECTS OF TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY, p. 44
• LOUISIANA LAW OF TORTS, A PRÉCIS, p. 83
• STARTING OFF RIGHT IN TORTS 2E, p. 53

Core Grammar for Lawyers
ADOPTED BY MORE THAN 140 LAW SCHOOLS!

With Core Grammar for Lawyers you can win “The War Against Grammar” one student at a time. CGL is an online, self-diagnostic, self-directed learning tool that allows students to work independently to develop the grammar, punctuation, and style skills that are critical to their success as legal writers. Core Grammar for Lawyers consists of four parts:

1. A diagnostic pre-test that allows students to identify their grammar strengths and weaknesses;
2. A series of lessons followed by interactive practice exercises that provide students with immediate feedback;
3. A “test your knowledge” section that gives students more online practice opportunities; and
4. Post-tests to confirm students’ mastery of the basic and advanced material covered in the program.

Written by Ruth Ann McKinney and Katie Rose Guest Pryal in 2011, and updated annually, CGL’s popularity continues to grow with more than 18,000 students subscribed yearly.

Learn more at coregrammarforlawyers.com, or contact us at info@coregrammar.com.

MASTERING THE BLUEBOOK®
Interactive Exercises

UPDATED FOR THE 20TH EDITION OF THE BLUEBOOK!

Updated for 2017-18, MBIE is the perfect tool for both students who want to practice citations and teachers who are tired of grading citation exercises by hand. Designed by Linda Barris, MBIE combines interactive exercises, adaptive feedback, and assessment tools with a clear and easy-to-use interface. MBIE contains:

1. Thirty-seven different Exercise Sets that range from the simple to the complex;
2. Adaptive feedback that customizes the explanation for each question so students can see exactly what they missed (and why);
3. Extensive explanations that explain and illustrate the rules of The Bluebook; and
4. Two predefined tests and the ability to create customized tests that cover only what you want them to.

MBIE can be used alone or as a supplement to Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook (each new copy of the book contains a discount coupon for MBIE). Look for the 2018 revision!

Sign up now at masteringthebluebook.com, or contact us at info@masteringthebluebook.com.
Behind the Multilateral Trading System
Legal Indigenization and the WTO in Comparative Perspective
Xing Lijuan, City University of Hong Kong School of Law

Trademark Law and Policy
Third Edition
Kenneth L. Port, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
2016 Teacher's Manual
Fourth edition forthcoming 2018

Mastering Trademark and Unfair Competition Law
Lars S. Smith, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Llewellyn Joseph Gibbons, University of Toledo College of Law

Questions & Answers: Trademark and Unfair Competition
Vince Chiappetta, Willamette University College of Law

Trademark, SEE ALSO:
• COPYRIGHT SECTION, p. 28
• INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECTION, p. 47
• PATENT LAW SECTION, p. 74
• CHINESE TRADEMARK LAW, p. 50

Fundamentals of Trusts and Estates
Fifth Edition
Roger W. Andersen, University of Toledo College of Law
Ira Mark Bloom, Albany Law School
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769847290
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Trusts and Estates
Sixth Edition
Roger W. Andersen, University of Toledo College of Law
Susan Gary, University of Oregon School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Trademark Law and Policy
Third Edition
Kenneth L. Port, Mitchell Hamline School of Law
2016 Teacher's Manual
Fourth edition forthcoming 2018

Mastering Trademark and Unfair Competition Law
Lars S. Smith, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Llewellyn Joseph Gibbons, University of Toledo College of Law

Questions & Answers: Trademark and Unfair Competition
Vince Chiappetta, Willamette University College of Law

Trademark, SEE ALSO:
• COPYRIGHT SECTION, p. 28
• INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECTION, p. 47
• PATENT LAW SECTION, p. 74
• CHINESE TRADEMARK LAW, p. 50

Fundamentals of Trusts and Estates
Fifth Edition
Roger W. Andersen, University of Toledo College of Law
Ira Mark Bloom, Albany Law School
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769847290
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Trusts and Estates
Sixth Edition
Roger W. Andersen, University of Toledo College of Law
Susan Gary, University of Oregon School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Find out more about these books online at CAPLAW.COM
Estates and Trusts
A Context and Practice Casebook
Julia Belian, University of Detroit Mercy School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Decedents’ Estates
Cases and Materials
Third Edition
Raymond C. O’Brien, The Catholic University of America Columbus School of Law
Michael T. Flannery, University of Arkansas at Little Rock
William H. Bowen School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Trusts and Estates
Gail Levin Richmond, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law
The late Don Castleman, Wake Forest University School of Law

The Prudent Investing of Trusts
Cases and Materials
Raymond C. O’Brien, The Catholic University of America School of Law and Georgetown University Law Center
Michael T. Flannery, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Casebook, 2009, 1,036 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-658-8, $100.00
Teacher’s Manual

A Concise Guide to the Nuts and Bolts of Estates and Future Interests
Second Edition
Andrew Beckerman-Rodau, Suffolk University Law School

Questions & Answers: Wills, Trusts, and Estates
Third Edition
Thomas Featherston, Baylor University Law School

Skills & Values: Trusts and Estates
Roger W. Andersen, University of Toledo College of Law, Karen Boxx, University of Washington School of Law

TRUSTS AND ESTATES • WHITE COLLAR CRIME • WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

TRUSTS AND ESTATES, SEE ALSO:
• TAXATION SECTION, p. 84
• CALIFORNIA WILLS AND TRUSTS, p. 81
• FLORIDA WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES 3E, p. 82
• THE FUNDAMENTALS OF ESTATE PLANNING, p. 83
• TEXAS WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES, p. 84

WHITE COLLAR CRIME

Understanding White Collar Crime
Fourth Edition
J. Kelly Strader, Southwestern University School of Law

White Collar Crime
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Third Edition
J. Kelly Strader, Southwestern University School of Law
Sandra D. Jordan, Charlotte School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Peeling the Orange
White Collar Crime Trial Problem
Lucian E. Dervan, Belmont University College of Law
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Workers’ Compensation Law
A Context and Practice Casebook
Second Edition
Michael C. Duff, University of Wyoming College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Workers’ Compensation Law
Cases, Materials, and Text
Sixth Edition
Lex K. Larson, Employment Law Research
The late Arthur Larson, Emeritus, Duke University
Thomas A. Robinson, National Workers’ Compensation Advisory Board, Member

92
The Understanding Series is a collection of softbound narrative student treatises in a wide variety of subjects. The concise, yet comprehensive analysis in each title provides a foundation for students to further grasp each subject and facilitate more than mere rote learning. The series is highly regarded by students, professors, and practicing attorneys. As they are not tied to any particular casebook, many professors assign these concise yet comprehensive titles to their students as additional required or recommended reading.

For more information, please visit cap-press.com/books/ms/255.

Understanding Administrative Law, Sixth Edition by William Fox, Jr., p. 8
Understanding Alternative Dispute Resolution by Maureen A. Weston and Kristen Blankley, p. 9
Understanding Animal Law by Adam Karp, p. 10
Understanding Antitrust and Its Economic Implications, Sixth Edition by E. Thomas Sullivan and Jeffrey Harrison, p. 11
Understanding California Community Property Law Second Edition by Jo Carrillo, p.19
Understanding Capital Punishment Law, Fourth Edition by Linda Carter, Ellen Kreitzberg and Scott Howe, p. 29
Understanding Civil Procedure, Fifth Edition by Gene Shreve, Peter Raven-Hansen and Charles Geyh, p. 15
Understanding Civil Procedure: The California Edition by Walter Heiser, Gene Shreve, Peter Raven-Hansen, Glen Earl Weston and Charles Geyh, p. 82
Understanding Civil Rights Litigation, Second Edition by Howard M. Wasserman, p. 16
Understanding Constitutional Law, Fourth Edition by John Attanasio and Joel Goldstein, p. 25
Understanding Contracts, Fourth Edition by Jeffrey Ferrell, p. 25
Understanding Copyright Law, Sixth Edition by Marshall Leaffer, p. 28
Understanding Corporate Law, Fifth Edition by Arthur Pinto and Douglas M. Branson, p. 13
Understanding Corporate Taxation, Third Edition by Leandra Lederman and Michelle Kwon, p. 86
Understanding Criminal Law, Eighth Edition by Joshua Dressler, p. 29
Understanding Criminal Procedure, Volume One: Investigation, Seventh Edition by Joshua Dressler and Alan C. Michaels, p. 31
Understanding Criminal Procedure, Volume Two: Adjudication, Fourth Edition by Joshua Dressler and Alan C. Michaels, p. 31
Understanding Disability Law, Second Edition by Mark C. Weber, p. 34
Understanding Election Law and Voting Rights by Michael R. Dimino, Sr., Bradley A. Smith and Michael E. Solimine, p. 36
Understanding Employee Benefits Law by Kathryn Moore, p. 36
Understanding Environmental Law, Third Edition by Philip Weinberg and Kevin Reilly, p. 39
Understanding Estate and Gift Taxation by Brant Hellwig and Robert T. Danforth, p. 87
Understanding Evidence, Fourth Edition by Paul Giannelli, p. 41
Understanding Family Law, Fourth Edition by John Gregory, Peter N. Swisher and Robin Wilson, p. 42
Understanding Federal and California Evidence by Paul Giannelli, p. 82
Understanding Federal Income Taxation, Fifth Edition by J. Martin Burke and Michael Friel, p. 85
Understanding The First Amendment, Sixth Edition by Russell L. Weaver, p. 43
Understanding Insurance Law, Sixth Edition by Robert H. Jerry, II and Douglas Richmond, p. 47
Understanding Intellectual Property Law, Third Edition by Donald Chisum, Tyler T. Ochoa, Shubha Ghosh and Mary LaFrance, p. 47
Understanding International Business and Financial Transactions, Fourth Edition by Jerold Friedland, p. 50
Understanding International Criminal Law, Third Edition by Ellen S. Podgur and Roger S. Clark, p. 50
Understanding International Law, Second Edition by Stephen McCaffrey, p. 51
Understanding Jewish Law by Steven Resnicoff, p. 53
Understanding Juvenile Law, Fifth Edition by Martin Gardner, p. 54
Understanding Labor Law, Fourth Edition by Martin Gardner, p. 54
Understanding the Law of Terrorism, Second Edition by Erik Luna and Wayne McCormack, p. 44
Understanding the Law of Zoning and Land Use Controls, Third Edition by Barlow Burke, p. 56
Understanding Lawyers' Ethics, Fifth Edition by Monroe H. Freedman and Abbe Smith, p. 76
Understanding Modern Real Estate Transactions, Fourth Edition by Alex M. Johnson, Jr., p. 79
Understanding Negotiable Instruments and Payment Systems by William H. Lawrence, p. 18
Understanding Nonprofit and Tax Exempt Organizations, Second Edition by Nicholas Cafardi and Jaclyn Cherry, p. 87
Understanding Partnership and LLC Taxation, Fourth Edition by Jerold Friedland, p. 84
Understanding Patent Law, Third Edition by Amy Landers, p. 74
Understanding Products Liability Law, Second Edition by Bruce L. Ottley, Rogelio Lasso and Terrence F. Kiely, p. 75
Understanding Property Law, Fourth Edition by John Sprankling, p. 77
Understanding Remedies, Third Edition by James Fisher, p. 79
Understanding Secured Transactions, Fifth Edition by William H. Lawrence, William H. Henning and R. Wilson Freyermuth p. 18
Understanding Securities Law, Sixth Edition by Marc I. Steinberg, p. 80
Understanding Taxation of Business Entities by Walter Schwiedetzky and Fred B. Brown, p. 87
Understanding Torts, Sixth Edition by John Diamond, Lawrence C. Levine and Anita Bernstein, p. 88
Understanding Trademark Law, Third Edition by Mary LaFrance, p. 91
Understanding Trusts and Estates, Sixth Edition by Roger W. Andersen and Susan Gary, pg. 91
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abramson, Leslie</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acker, James R.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Nancy J.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelman, Elizabeth G.</td>
<td>64, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelman, Stan</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adler, Matthew</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiken, M. Nancy</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldana, Raquel</td>
<td>46, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldisert, Ruggiero J.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandre, Michèle</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfini, James</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algero, Mary Garvey</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aman, Alfred C., Jr.</td>
<td>8, 9, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose, Kimberly</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersen, Roger W.</td>
<td>91, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersen, William R.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Jerry L.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, José Felipé</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Owen</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annas, George</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aolain, Fionnuala Ni</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araiza, William D.</td>
<td>22, 25, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcabascio, Catherine</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer, Deborah N.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer, Mary Ann E.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Owen</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arguelles, Christine M.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ariens, Michael S.</td>
<td>22, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, Bruce</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascher, Mark L.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas, Joel</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attanasio, John</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auerbach, Bernard</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, David</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backer, Larry Cata</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baer, Miriam</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, William S.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Thomas E.</td>
<td>25, 29, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bales, Richard</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, William</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelos, Jennifer K.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barger, Coleen M.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, Robert</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Alison</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnhizer, Daniel D.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barris, Linda J.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, Jerome</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, Rick T.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartell, Laura</td>
<td>12, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basri, Carole L.</td>
<td>12, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassett, Debra</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassioni, M. Cherif</td>
<td>45, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bateman, Paul A.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumesier, Julie Green</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauries, Scott R.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayern, Shawn J.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bazin, Michelle</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bazyler, Michael</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beale, Linda</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeker, Robert</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckman-Rodau, Andrew</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beecher-Monas, Erica</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beety, Valena</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behan, Christopher</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behroozi, Leslie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beiner, Theresa M.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belian, Julia</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belniak, Theodora</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beloof, Douglas E.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bender, Steven W.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benikov, Alexander Y.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin, Stuart Minor</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Susan D.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Lenni</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentele, Ursula</td>
<td>11, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benza, Michael J.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berend, Laura</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berenson, Steve</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger, Margaret A.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergman, Paul</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berman, Daniel M.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berman, Douglas</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhardt, Roger</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzi, Anita</td>
<td>88, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessler, John D.</td>
<td>60, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevans, Neal R.</td>
<td>73, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyer, Gerry W.</td>
<td>78, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezdek, Barbara L.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagwat, Ashutosh</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhala, Raj</td>
<td>49, 53, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birckhead, Tamar</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bix, Brian</td>
<td>42, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, D. Marianne</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankley, Kristen M.</td>
<td>9, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bliss, Lisa Radtke</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloch, Frank</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blom, Brenda Bratton</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom, Ira Mark</td>
<td>86, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blum, E. Joan</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumm, Michael C.</td>
<td>38, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumoff, Theodore Y.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocchino, Anthony J.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodin, Gloria Roa</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogan, Daniel B.</td>
<td>79, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolitho, Zachary C.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Kenneth</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonine, John E.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonneau, Sonya G.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booher, Alice A.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borden, Bradley</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borison, Jerome</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosher, William C., Jr.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell, Richard A.</td>
<td>45, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouhadana, Irene</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulle, Laurence</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxx, Karen</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brashier, Ralph C.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bratspies, Rebecca</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, C. Steven</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain, Robert D.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch, Felicia L.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand, Stanley M.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branson, Douglas M.</td>
<td>13, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brashier, Ralph C.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, Patrick McKinley</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennen, David</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgewater, Pamela</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broer-Jacobs, Carolyn</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromberg, Howard</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Roy L.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Susan L.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broome, Lissa L.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brounfeld, Roger</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broughton, Daniel</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Carol Nicole</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Fred B.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, J. Robert, Jr.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Kevin</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Mark</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brubaker, Ralph</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruff, Harold H.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunet, Edward</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Susan</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchholtz, Barbara K.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffett, Warren</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Barlow</td>
<td>39, 56, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, J. Martin</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr, Anne M.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnham, Scott J.</td>
<td>25, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, John, Jr.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrn, Mary Patricia</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabot, Anthony N.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cafardi, Nicholas</td>
<td>86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caianiello, Michele</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Patricia A.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, H. Mitchell</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkins, Stephen</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calleros, Charles</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callies, David</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calnán, Alan</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, Catherine J.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, David L.</td>
<td>87, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campagna, Larry A.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Peter Scott</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capra, Daniel J.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caprile, Gilbert Paul</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrillo, Jo</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capulong, Eduardo R.C.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Elaine Graeton</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Ronald L.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carman, Paul</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caro, Shana De</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Catherine</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Bridgette</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrasco, Gilbert Paul</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrillo, Jo</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, Paul D.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Michael</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Elizabeth</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Linda</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Eve</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Jean</td>
<td>10, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casablanca, Maria Isabel</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casebeer, Kenneth M.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey, Lisa L.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassell, Paul G.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassidy, R. Michael</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castleman, Don</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caudill, David</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavazos, Ann Marie</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerone, John</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervenka, Patricia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Bradley J.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Carol A.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Edward</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Oscar</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chavis, Kami</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chavkin, David</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chazin, Daniel D.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry, Jaclyn</td>
<td>86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheslik, Julie M.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chew, Alexa Z.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiappetta, Vince</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiesa, Luis E.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childs, Scott</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisum, Donald</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chong, Christina</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Leah M.</td>
<td>51, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher, Catherine</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuang, Janie</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chused, Richard</td>
<td>78, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clancy, Thomas K.</td>
<td>22, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, David S.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Jessica Wherry</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Roger S.</td>
<td>49, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Ronald</td>
<td>69, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Sherri Lawson</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Todd J.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clary, Bradley</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clermont, Kevin M.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford, Ralph D.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton, Robert N.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clossen, Michael L.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Tom</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochran, Rebecca A.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochran, Robert F., Jr.</td>
<td>51, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Dale</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Neil P.</td>
<td>29, 31, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, William</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohn, Alan</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colatrelle, Michael</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Lance</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Liz Ryan</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Mark D.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Carl</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Phyllis</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colesanti, J. Scott</td>
<td>12, 63, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colker, Ruth</td>
<td>33, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Ronald K. L.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Kathleen</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Joseph</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooney, Mark</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, John F.</td>
<td>52, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Seth L.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Sharon W.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coquillette, Daniel R.</td>
<td>61, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corcos, Christine A.</td>
<td>49, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughlin, Christine</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couture, Wendy Gerwick</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covy, Russell</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyne, Randall</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cozzillo, Michael J.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crain, Marion G.</td>
<td>37, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, Charlotte</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crasswell, Richard</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craver, Charles B.</td>
<td>71, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Lawrence A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, John T.</td>
<td>47, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crump, David 15, 23, 29, 41,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusto, Mitchell F.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucolo, Heather Ellis</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, André Douglas Pond</td>
<td>13, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daar, Judith</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daici, Susan Swaim</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danforth, Robert T.</td>
<td>86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, Philip T. K.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, David</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daye, Charles E.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, A. Kimberley</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deane, Maurice A.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deason, Ellen E.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeBose, Cynthia Hawkins</td>
<td>42, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decker, John F.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denning, Brannon P.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dernbach, John C.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dervan, Lucian E.</td>
<td>49, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detweiler, Brian T.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVenny, Lynne J.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond, John</td>
<td>29, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond, Michael R.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienes, C. Thomas</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dike, Annie</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillard, Amy</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimino, Michael R., Sr.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DiPippa, John</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodd, Victoria J.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge, Joseph M.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolan, John F.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donoho, Douglas Lee</td>
<td>45, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dore, Isaac</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsaneo, William III</td>
<td>15, 16, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dougherty, F. Jay</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Davison M.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, Michael</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drahozal, Christopher</td>
<td>11, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressler, Joshua</td>
<td>29, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinan, Cara H.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumbl, Michelle L.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duane, James J.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubin, Lawrence</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duca, Louis F. Del</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duca, Patrick Del</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudovitz, Aimee</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duff, Michael C.</td>
<td>55, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffy, John Fitzgerald</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duhart, Olympia</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Meredith J.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, Catherine Ross</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, Tishia A.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, Justine</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Catherine M.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunnewold, Mary L.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupre, Anne Proffitt</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, James</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durrer, Dale B.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuVivier, K. K.</td>
<td>38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, Stephen W.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eads, Linda S.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EagleWoman, Angelique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, John</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, Thomas A.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, John D.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Linda H.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrlich, Scott B.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eichner, Maxine</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eigen, Zev J.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenberg, Ann M.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenberg, Theodore</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkin, Keith</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellman, Ira Mark</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elon, Menachem</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensign, David J.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entzeroth, Lyn</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epps, Valerie</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essary, Melissa A.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estreicher, Samuel</td>
<td>8, 11, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exxon, Susan Nauss</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfie, Lisa M.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagundes, Dave</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairgrieve, Duncan</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falk, Mary R.</td>
<td>11, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fandl, Kevin</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, Olivia M.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fassler, Charles</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featherston, Thomas</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeley, Kelly M.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feldman, Gabriel A.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felix, Robert L.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felsenberg, Miriam E.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenner, G. Michael</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrari, Mary</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferriell, Jeffrey</td>
<td>12, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fershee, Joshua P.</td>
<td>9, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidell, Eugene</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines, Barbara Glesner</td>
<td>42, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fink, Howard P.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkelman, Paul</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, James</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischl, Richard Michael</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish, Peter Graham</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Louis</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishman, Clifford</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, Peter L.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzpatrick, Joan</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannery, Michael T.</td>
<td>54, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming, J. Clifton, Jr.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Douglas</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Michael D.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flynn, Amy</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordyce–Ruff, Tenielle</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrester, Julia</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort, Kathryn E.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Michael R.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Darin K.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, William, Jr.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxhoven, Jerry R.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR INDEX

Franco, Joseph A. 13 Gibbons, Llewellyn Joseph 47, 91 Haas, Jeffrey J. 14 Hillinger, Ingrid 18
Franklin, Kris 59 Haas, Stephen 74 Hillinger, Michael 18
Frasch, Pamela D. 10 Hagelin, Theodore 88 Hillman, Elizabeth 71
Frederiksen, Alvin 82 Friedland, Steven I. 20, 25, 48, 91 Hofyerd, William A. 64
Freed, Lara Gelbwasser 57 Friedman, Lawrence M. 23, 90, 91 Hing, Ong 46
Freedman, Monroe H. 76 Friel, Michael 8 54 Hirsch, Dennis D. 38
Freer, Richard D. 14, 15 Friedland, Steven I. 20, 25, 35, 36 Hirsch, Jeffrey M. 37, 55
Freyermuth, R. Wilson 18 Frolik, Lawrence 35, 36 Hong, A. 24
Friedell, Steven F. 9 Frost, Michael H. 8 Friedland, Jerold 48, 91 Hovanesian, Arthur 16, 74
Friedland, Jerold 50, 84 Goldsmith, Michael 40 Hrach, Vita 76
Friedland, Steven I. 20, 25, 29, 40, 41, 57 Goldstein, Joel 25 Huang, Cheng-Yi 20
Friedman, Lawrence M. 23, 90 Gonzalez, Jarod S. 37 Huynh, Peter 75
Frieland, Lawrence 85 Goodwin, Michele 44 Hubbell, Phillip A. 24
Frolik, Lawrence 35, 36 Goldstein, Laura P. 66 Hube, Stephen 11
Frost, Michael H. 8 Goldstein, Christopher 23 Hughes, Emily 30
Fuller, Harold 74 González, Roseann Dueñas 28 Huh, Wilson 59
Funk, Andrea Susnir 56 Gómez, Emilio 176 Huling, William 18
Gabriel, Henry Deeb 18 Goodno, Naomi 69 Hulings, Louise 74
Gabrialdi, Elaine 87 Goodwin, Robert 41 Hynel, Walter 87
Gajda, Amy 34 Goplerud, C. Peter, III 81 Hynes, J. Dennis 9
Gallacher, Ian 52, 63, 67, 74 Gottlieb, Stephen E. 54 Hynes, J. Dennis 9
Gallagher, Anne T. 45 Gottlieb, Stephen E. 54 Hynes, Jessica G. 64
Gallanis, Thomas P. 78 Graham, C. Barrett 73 Hymel, Mona L. 87
Gallardo, Yurixhi 48 Graham, Laura P. 66 Hytul, J. Gordon 78
Galler, Linda 85 Graham, Lorie 46 Hynel, Walter 87
Gamage, David 87 Grant, Emily 57 Hytul, J. Gordon 78
Garcia, Alfredo 29 Gray, Nyree 71 Hynel, Walter 87
Garden, Charlotte 55 Green, Christopher 23 Hytul, J. Gordon 78
Gardner, James A. 67 Green, Shelby D. 38 Hynel, Walter 87
Gardner, Martin 54 Greenhouse, Carol J. 48 Hynel, Walter 87
Garon, Jon M. 37 Gregory, John 42 Hynel, Walter 87
Garvey, John Burwell 10 Gregory, William 13 Hynel, Walter 87
Gary, Susan 91 Greipp, Melissa 57 Hynel, Walter 87
Gassama, Ibrahim J. 89 Grossman, Eugene 23 Hynel, Walter 87
Gauna, Eileen 39 Grey, Shenequa L. 83 Hynel, Walter 87
Gaylord, Scott W. 23 Griffin, Stephen M. 24 Hynel, Walter 87
Gee, E. Gordon 35 Griffith, Janice C. 81 Hynel, Walter 87
Gelpe, Marcia 53 Grose, Carolyn 17 Hynel, Walter 87
George, Shailini Jandial 58 Gross, Jill I. 11 Herrera, Tamara S. 64
Gerber, Michael 12 Gross, Leon 79 Herz, Michael E. 52
Gerhardt, Michael J. 24 Grossman, Jerome A. 18 Hess, Gerald E. 15, 56, 57
Gershon, Richard 87 Grossman, Joanna L. 83 Hessick, F. Andrew 28
Gershowitz, Adam 30 Grossman, Paul D. 33 Hessler, Kathy 10
Gerst, Stephen 25 Grossman, Steven P. 70 Hester, Tracy 38
Gerstenblith, Patty 12 Grover, Susan 37 Hettzel, Otto J. 19, 67
Geyh, Charles 15, 82 Gruner, Richard 47 Higginbotham, F. Michael 16
Ghosh, Shubha 11, 47 Gruning, David 83 Hill, Cassandra L. 62
Giannelli, Paul 40, 41, 82 Guernsey, Thomas F. 70 Hill, C. 31
Gurulé, Jimmy 41, 45, 49 Hilliard, David C. 91

CAPLAW.COM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Creola</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Kevin R.</td>
<td>15, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Margaret</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Nancy P.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Scott F.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Steve</td>
<td>85, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Vincent R.</td>
<td>88, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Brian K.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Cynthia E.</td>
<td>29, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Darryl</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Michael E.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joo, Thomas W.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Karen A.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Sandra D.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, William S., III</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jost, Timothy Stoltzfus</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, Craig</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, Kenneth F.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun, Leah K.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaas, Carolyn Wilkes</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalbaugh, Gary E.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaplen, Michael V.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karp, Adam P.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kastely, Amy</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kastenberg, Joshua E.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katz, Avery Wiener</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katz, Howard E.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufman, Andrew L.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufman, Michael J.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay, Susan L.</td>
<td>17, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaye, Tim</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearley, Timothy G.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kears, Deborah S.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keating, W. Dennis</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keele, Layne S.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, James L.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Alicia</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Lisa</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kende, Mark S.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenn, Deborah</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Kathryn</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, George</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesan, Jay</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keven, Mary</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, Jeremy</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiely, Terrence F.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiesel, Diane</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilborn, Jason J.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Kathleen</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Pauline</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>King, Joseph</td>
<td>62, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Bruce A.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Donald</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinkopf, Neil</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinports, Kit</td>
<td>16, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Andrew R.</td>
<td>88, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Dorie</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klug, Heinz</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kmiec, Douglas</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Peter B.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knaier, Nancy</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knechtle, John C.</td>
<td>23, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, W., Jr.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolonton, Cristina K.</td>
<td>52, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolanc, Antony B.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolsun, Barbara</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koltay, Andras</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kopacz, Christopher</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kossof, Paul</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kovacic-Flescher, Candace</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozak, Barry</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozolchyk, Boris</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraus, Jody S.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krauss, Stanton D.</td>
<td>60, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramer, Lynne Adair</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krantz, Sheldon</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kravchenko, Svitlana</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreit, Alex</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreitzberg, Ellen</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger, Paul</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kronk, Elizabeth Ann</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuehi, Heidi Frostestad</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuehn, Robert</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kufoor, Kofi Oteng</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuney, George W.</td>
<td>11, 12, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtz, Paul M.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushner, James A.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuszler, Patricia C.</td>
<td>33, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutner, Peter B</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwon, Michelle</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laffineur, Jean</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaFrance, Mary</td>
<td>47, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake, Peter F.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamparello, Adam</td>
<td>63, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lande, Robert</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landers, Amy</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang, Michael B.</td>
<td>85, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langford, Carol</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Arthur</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Joni</td>
<td>86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Lex K.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasso, Rogelio</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasson, Kenneth</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence, Robert</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaVia, Jennifer</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Larry</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, William H.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawton, Ellen</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazar, Stuart</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leder, Marshall</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leary, Mary Graw</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leder, Fredric Ira</td>
<td>52, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lederman, Leandra</td>
<td>85, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledwon, Lenora</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levasseur, Alain A.</td>
<td>21, 49, 82, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levine, Lawrence C.</td>
<td>88, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levine, Lee</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levinstein, Mark S.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levit, Nancy</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levmore, Saul</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Jo Ellen Dardick</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Wayne K.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libonati, Michael</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidsky, Lyrissa</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieberman, Jethro K.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liebman, Matthew</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light, Steven Andrew</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lijuan, Xing</td>
<td>61, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lind, Robert C.</td>
<td>28, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton, Paul Benjamin</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linz, Robert Michael</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipshaw, Jeffrey</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipson, Ashley Saunders</td>
<td>37, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litman, Donna Carol</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litman, Jessica</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litt, David G.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Joseph</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Rory</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Chenglin</td>
<td>48, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingstone, Michael</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockheed, Lee Ann W.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockwood, Cristina D.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loewenstein, Mark J.</td>
<td>9, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loewy, Arnold</td>
<td>30, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lofaso, Anne Marie</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan, Wayne A.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longgrass, Melissa T.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Alex B.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Doris Estelle</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Lance N.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longan, Patrick</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looper, Donna C.</td>
<td>11, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez, Antoinette Sedillo</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis-Jacques, Lyonette</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, Lela P.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Alison J.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon, Andrea D.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysaght, Pamela</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lytle, Courtney G.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lytton, Timothy D.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macaulay, Stewart</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macfarlane, Hether C.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLean, Charles E.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLeod, Adam J.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Benjamin V., III</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magat, Joan Ames</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine, Jeffrey A.</td>
<td>84, 86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maked, John</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maked, Michael</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldonado, Solangel</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malloy, Michael P.</td>
<td>18, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malloy, Robin Paul</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, Linda</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manaster, Kenneth</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandelker, Daniel R.</td>
<td>19, 56, 78, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning, Elliott</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning, Paula J.</td>
<td>58, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maraist, Frank</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maranville, Deborah</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marceau, Justin</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author Name</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus, Paul</td>
<td>28, 29, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariner, Wendy</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markell, Bruce A.</td>
<td>14, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks, Colin P.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Donald</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Sibyl</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marisco, Richard D.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Edward C.</td>
<td>88, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Michael</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martineau, Robert J., Jr.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez, John</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marty-Nelson, Elena</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauer, Jani</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawdesley, Ralph</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Randolph J.</td>
<td>19, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazza, Stephen</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAdam, Terrence J.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAlinn, Gerald Paul</td>
<td>21, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAlpin, Megan</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCaffrey, Stephen</td>
<td>50, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClurg, Andrew Jay</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, Wayne</td>
<td>24, 43, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormy, James R.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDermott, Richard</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFarland, Robert L.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee, Henry W., Jr.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinley, Ann</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill, Andrew Jay</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGovern, Bruce A.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGovern, William</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGreal, Paul E.</td>
<td>22, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney, Ruth Ann</td>
<td>59, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLaughlin, Denis F.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMahon, Susan A.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mc Morrow, Judith</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMunigal, Kevin</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMurtry-Chubb, Teri A.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQuade, J. Stanley</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow, Daniel</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meck, Stuart</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehra, Salil</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menikoff, Jerry</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menkel-Meadow, Carrie</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentschikoff, Soia</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merges, Robert Patrick</td>
<td>48, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriam, Dwight</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merryman, John Henry</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzmeier, Kurt X.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Philip</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael, Douglas C.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaels, Alan C.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikkelsen, Holly</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milgram, Anne</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millemann, Michael A.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Binny</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Elizabeth</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, H. Anthony</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John A.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Keith C.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milner, Aliza</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milstein, Elliott S.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minka, Gary</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mintz, Joel A.</td>
<td>38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minzner, Pamela B.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirow, M. C.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Dalia Tsuk</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, John B.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongue, Robert E.</td>
<td>72, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monserud, Gary L.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, Erin</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moohr, Geraldine</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaghan, Henry</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monéger, Joel</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongue, Robert E.</td>
<td>72, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, Andrea J.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, Mara A.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Jennifer</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, John Norton</td>
<td>43, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Kathryn</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moppett, Samantha A.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, Beverly</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morawetz, Thomas</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, J. Griffin</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morissette, Emily Lynch</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moritz, Anna T.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrissey, Daniel J.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortensen, Elizabeth</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moskovitz, Myron</td>
<td>11, 29, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouthaun, Solange</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullenix, Linda</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullins, Anne E.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Jane C.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Richard W.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Sarah</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, John E., Jr.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Kristen E.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musalo, Karen</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, David</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Gary</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadvorny, David</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagle, John</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagle, Luz E.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nahmod, Sheldon H.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needham, Carol</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekheba, Nise Guzman</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemerson, Steven S.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neslund, Kristofer</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neslund, Nancy</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Frank C.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nguyen, Xuan-Thao N.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, Cheryl</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolde, David L.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noreuil, Chad</td>
<td>52, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novak, Ann L.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nowka, Richard H.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noyes, Dianna L.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noyes, Henry S.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nygren, Carolyn J.</td>
<td>52, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Brien, Megan A.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Brien, Raymond C.</td>
<td>54, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Brien, Sean</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connell, Mary Ellen</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochoa, Tyler T.</td>
<td>28, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odinet, Christopher K.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham, J. Thomas</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivas, Michael A.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, Wesley M.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Neill, Catherine A.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orland, Leonard</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oseid, Julie</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ota, Nancy</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Toole, Thomas M.</td>
<td>69, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottley, Bruce L.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Özcan, Hüseyin</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Öztürk, Fatih</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Cheryl Taylor</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Charles A.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papandrea, Mary-Rose</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papke, David</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradisis, Efthimios</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris, John</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris, Margaret L.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Carol McCrehan</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, J. Wilson</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrish, Austen L.</td>
<td>52, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parry, John</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, Sandy</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Mark R.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauken, Patrick</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, Jeremy</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paust, Jordan J.</td>
<td>45, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, Kathleen</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Eric</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peloso, Margaret</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peltz-Steele, Richard J.</td>
<td>43, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penniman, William</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perdue, Wendy Collins</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perlin, Michael L.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peroni, Robert J.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrin, L. Timothy</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perschbacher, Rex R.</td>
<td>15, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person, Debra A.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Don C.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Jean Koh</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Martha</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettinato, Tammy R.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pflaum, Leanne J.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Gerald F.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piatt, Robert William, Jr.</td>
<td>45, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picchioni, Anthony</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pietruszkiewicz, Christopher M.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike, Damon V.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillsbury, Samuel H.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, Arthur</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumb, Tawnya K.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podgor, Ellen S. 29, 31, 32, 49, 50, 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pommersheim, Frank</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popkin, William D.</td>
<td>67, 68, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popovich, Robert G.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Kenneth L.</td>
<td>21, 61, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Robert Odawi</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post, Deborah Waire</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postlewaite, Philip F.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR INDEX

Powell, Burne le 77
Powell, H. Jefferson 24, 61, 62
Powell, Sarah 77
Powers, Melissa 39
Prater, Dennis D. 40
Press, Sharon 70
Presser, Stephen B. 24
Prosser, Mary 30
Pryal, Katie Rose Guest 63
Puder, Markus G. 83
Radvany, Cynthia 39
Ramchellawan, Cynthia 38
Rechtschaffen, Clifford 39
Reinhart, Cheryl L. 64
Reich, Peter L. 48
Reichel, Jane 20
Reilly, Kevin 39
Reilly, Marie T. 18
Raven-Hansen, Peter 15, 82
Rawle, William 61
Ray, Douglas 55
Raynouard, Arnaud 20, 49
Rechtsaffen, Clifford 39
Redfield, Sarah E. 35
Redish, Martin H. 24, 28
Reich, Peter L. 48
Reichel, Jane 20
Reilly, Kevin 39
Reilly, Marie T. 18
Reinhart, Cheryl L. 64
Repp, William A., Jr. 19
Resnicoff, Steven 53
Reyes, Francisco S. 56
Reynolds, Osborne M., Jr. 89
Reynolds, William 22
Rhodes, Anne-Marie 12
Rhodes, Charles W. 22, 43
Ribstein, Larry E. 9
Richardson, Sally Brown 19
Richman, William 22
Richmond, Douglas 47
Richmond, Gail Levin 82, 85, 87, 92
Ricks, Sarah E. 23
Riebe, Denise 60
Riley, Angela R. 46
Ringhand, Lori A. 22
Ritchie, David T. 60
Robbins, Kalyani 38
Roberts, Bonita K. 63
Roberts, Caprice 79
Roberts, G. B. 43
Robertson, David W. 9
Robertson, R. J. 79
Robinson, Dorn, Michael 39
Robinson, Nicholas 38
Robinson, Thomas A. 92
Robinson, Toni 87
Rocklin, Joan M. 62
Rocklin, Robert B. 62
Rodgers, William H., Jr. 39
Rodriguez-Dod, Eloisa C. 82
Rodriguez, Jose M. 82
Roederer, Christopher J. 23
Rogers, C. Paul, III 11
Rogers, Catherine A. 15
Rogoff, Martin 21
Román, Ediberto 60
Romano, Roberta 14
Romantz, David S. 59
Ronner, Amy D. 69
Rose-Ackerman, Susan 50
Rosen, Daniel 51
Rosenthal, Maxwell 17
Rosin, Florence Wagman 78
Rosen, Gary S. 9
Ross, Michael 77
Ross, Stephen 23
Ross, William G. 22
Rostow, Nicholas 33
Rostron, Allen 51
Rothstein, Laura 33
Rothstein, Paul 41
Rowe, Suzanne E. 64, 65
Rowe, Thomas D., Jr. 24, 28
Royster, Judith V. 46
Ruan, Nantiya 57
Rubin, Michael 82
Rubinson, Robert 70
Ruescher, Robert A. 67
Running, Kristina 64
Russell, I. S. 26
Sachs, Noah M. 38
Sadat, Leila 45, 49
Sahl, John P. 41
Salmon, Susie 57
Salsich, Peter W., Jr. 19, 56
Saltzberg, Stephen A. 29, 40
Sammons, Jack L. 62
Sampson, Sara 65
Schechter, Dan S. 82
Schechter, Julie 59
Schefflin, Alan W. 76
Schieff, Wayne 66
Schiff, Louis H. 81
Schimel, Alex 58
Schlueter, David 69
Schlueter, Linda L. 63
Schneider, Susan A. 9
Schoenbaum, Thomas 48
Schoenhaid, Paul M. 71
Schumacher, Scott A. 86
Schwab, Stewart 37
Schwarz, Steven L. 14
Schwartz, Alan 26
Schwartz, David S. 22
Schwartz, Michael Hunter 25, 56, 57, 58, 60
Schwartz, Michael Hunter 25
Shacter, Madeleine 77
Scharf, Michael P. 45, 49
Shearer, Dan 87
Shechter, Madeleine 77
Shefman, Steven 89
Shaw, Jill Kappus 46
Shaw, Lorri E. 57
Shay, Stephen 55
Shay, Helene S. 42
Shay, Marshall S. 89
Sharkey, Catherine M. 90
Shattuck, Calvin 85
Shaw, Jill Kappus 46
Shaw, Lorri E. 57
Shay, Steven F. 81
Sheehan, James A. 10
Sheffield, Jeffrey 85
Shelanski, Howard A. 10
Shelton, Dinah 50
Shepherd, Joanna 34
Shook, William A. 43
Sheve, Gene 15, 82
Shurtz, Nancy E. 12
Sieberson, Stephen C. 49
Siegel, Stephen 78
Silver, Marjorie 76, 77
Simensky, Melvin 38
Simons, Ric 31
Simons, Roy, Jr. 77
Simons, Spencer L. 65
Simmons, Sandra 57
Simons, Gary J. 21
Simons, Gary J. 21
Simons, Gary J. 21
Sjostrom, William 71
Slatner, Joseph E. 55
Slobogin, Christopher 32
Slocum, Robin 63
Smith, Abbe 76
Smith, Arthur B., Jr. 36
Smith, Bradly A. 36
Smith, Edwin E. 18
Smith, Fred, Jr. 16
Smith, Jennifer M. 15
Smith, Lars S. 47, 91
Smith, Rachel H. 66
Smithburn, J. Eric 55
Smolla, Rodney A. 24
Sneirson, Judd F. 12
Snow, Ned 47
Snyder, Franklin G. 69
Solimine, Michael E. 36
Solum, Lawrence B. 24
Sonenshein, David 40
Sparrow, Sophie 56, 57, 59
Spencer, Shaun B. 64
Sperino, Sandra F. 37
Speta, James B. 19
Sprankling, John 77
Squillace, Mark 38
St. Antoine, Theodore J. 55
Stark, Barbara 42, 83
Stark, Debra Pogrund 79
Starnes, Cynthia 18
Steadham, Christopher L. 64
Steinberg, Marc I. 13, 80
Steinman, Joan 29
Stempel, Jeffrey 47
Stephanopoulos, Nicholas 36
Stern, Bruce 44
Stern, John P. 51
Stone, Bradford 18
Stotzky, Irwin 45, 60
Strader, J. Kelly 92
Strang, Lee J. 23
Stras, David R. 28
Strasser, Mark 42
Strassfeld, Robert 55
Strauss, Peter L. 8, 61
Stropus, Ruta K. 52
Stroud, Nancy 56
Stucke, Maurice E. 71
Stulberg, Joseph B. 70
Sturley, Michael F. 9
Su, Lynn Boepple 67
Sullivan, Dwight 71
Sullivan, E. Thomas 10, 11, 15
Sun, Jeffrey 35
Swedlow, Kathy 31
Swisher, Keith 76
Swisher, Peter N. 42, 47
Sykes, Melvin J. 53
Szalai, Imre 11
Tabb, Charles 12
Tanaka, Clayton S. 66
Tanford, J. Alexander 69, 70, 75
Tappendorf, Julie 56
Taslitz, Andrew E. 31, 32, 40
Tatum, Melissa L. 46
Tavares, Bonny L. 65
Taylor, Charlotte D. 52
Taylor, Ellen 13
Temm, Wanda M. 65
Temple, Hollee Schwartz 65
Tenenbaum, Evelyn M. 23
Teply, Larry L. 15
Terrell, Timothy 54
Terry, James P. 25
Terry, Kelly 57
Thaman, Stephen C. 21
Thomas, Jeffrey E. 69
Thomas, Tracy 79
Thornburg, Elizabeth 16, 84
Thornton, John B. 63, 66
Thorpe, Suzanne 64
Tibbs, Donald F. 69
Tiefer, Charles 43
Tinto, Eda Katharine 31
Tippett, Elizabeth C. 11
Tischler, Joyce 10
Tofte, Brenda L. 53
Tokaji, Daniel P. 36
Tocal, Genevieve 85
Tomaid, Joseph 8
Tomkovicz, James J. 31
Toomey, Walter 73
Tormey, Edmund 38
Torres-Spelliscy, Ciara 36
Toval, Stacey A. 44
Towers-Romero, Sandi 73, 74
Townsend, John A. 86
Trahan, J. Randall 83
Trucios-Haynes, Enid 22, 46
Trychta, Kirsha Weyandt 40
Tsosie, Rebecca 46
Tu, shine 44
Turner, Robert F. 43, 48, 61
Turner, Ronald 36
Tushnet, Mark V. 28
Twist, Steven J. 32
Tyler, Elizabeth Tobin 44
Tyson, Christopher J. 81
Tzadua, Abba Paulos 61
Uelmen, Gerald F. 81
Ullman, Samuel C. 85
Underwood, Cathy L. 64
Underwood, James 14
Unumb, Daniel R. 33
Unumb, Lorri Shealy 33
Upchurch, Angela 16
Vacc, Richard 34
Vairo, Georgene 28
Vallario, Angela M. 83
Vallen, Marc Wm. 72
Vandall, Frank 89
VanZandt, Victoria L. 57
Van Zyl-Chavarrro, Amy 46
Vargas, Jorge A. 56
Varnado, Sandi 83
Varnado, Sandi S. 83
Vásquez, Victoria F. 28
Venter, Christine M. 50
Ver Ploeg, Christine 90
VerSteeg, Russ 60, 61
Vetri, Dominick 89
Vetter, Greg R. 47
Villa, Clifford 38
Vinson, Kathleen Elliott 58, 59
Waisman, Sonia S. 10
Waisman, Sonia S. 10
Wald, Eli 76
Wale, Carla P. 65
Walker, Clive P. 24
Wallace, Karen L. 64
Wallach, Evan 48
Walters, Adrian J. 25
Warkentine, Edith R. 18
Warren, Manning Gilbert, III 13
Washburn, Robert W. 19
Wasserman, Howard M. 16
Waterstone, Julie K. 34
Weaver, Russell L. 20, 24, 43, 88, 89
Weber, Mark C. 34, 35
Wegner, Judith Welch 81
Weigold, Ursula H. 57
Weinberg, Philip 39
Weiner, Merle H. 42
Weintraub, Russell J. 50
Weisberg, Mark 58
Weissbrodt, David 45, 89
Weissenberger, Glen 41
Weithorn, Lois A. 42
Welch, Joseph Nye, II 91
Wells, Michael L. 16
Wendel, Peter T. 81
Wendt, Thomas 73
Weresch, Melissa H. 64, 66
Wertheimer, Ellen 89
West, Robin L. 54
Westbrook, Amy Deen 49
Weston, Glen Earl 82
Weston, Maureen A. 9, 11, 81
Wetterling, Patty 30
Whelan, Michelle A. Fongee 57
White, John Valery 15
White, Thomas, III 79
White, Welsh S. 31
Whitford, William 25
Whitten, Ralph U. 15, 21
Whytock, Chris 22
Widmaier, Uli 91
Wiggins, Mary Jo 12
Wihnyk, Henry T. 58
Wilks, James 45
Wilkins, David B. 66
Willborn, Steven 37
Williams, Jack Frederick 13
Williams, Paul R. 49
Williams, Robert F. 23, 67
Williams, Wendy 80
Willis, Steven 86
Wilson, Darryl C. 78
Wilson, Evelyn L. 83
Wilson, Melanie 32
Wilson, Robin 42
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winer, Anthony S.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winship, Peter</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wojcik, Mark E.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wold, Chris</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonsowicz, Pavel</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Mary Christina</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Molly M.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodley, Ann E.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, William J., Jr.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woody, Carlos L.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wydick, Richard C.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yackle, Larry W.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale-Loehr, Stephen</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yanik, Murat</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasser, Ray</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yokoyama, Dennis T.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Michael K.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger, Irving</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu, Peter K.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zagaris, Bruce</td>
<td>45, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zalesne, Deborah</td>
<td>26, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zellmer, Sandra</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhisheng, Gao</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zierdt, Candace M.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Cliff</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinkecker, Timothy R.</td>
<td>17, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zitrin, Richard</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuckerman, Barry S.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zwier, Paul J., II</td>
<td>88, 89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abortion under State Constitutions 22
Adapting to Rising Sea Levels 38
Administrative Justice in the United States 8
Administrative Law: Cases and Materials, Seventh Edition 8
Administrative Law: A Context and Practice Casebook 8
Administrative Law and Process 8
Administrative Law, Administrative Structures and Administrative Decision Making 20
Admiralty and Maritime Law in the United States 9
Advanced Guide for Mediators 70
Advanced Tort Law 89
Advanced Torts: Cases and Materials 89
Advanced Torts: A Context and Practice Casebook 89
Advocacy to Zealousness 59
An Advocate Persuades 62
The Affective Assistance of Counsel 77
African Unification 49
Agency, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies 10
Alternative Dispute Resolution: The Advocate's Perspective 10
American Conflicts Law 21
American Constitutional Law 24
American Constitutional Law: Selected Essays 22
American Constitutional Law and History 22
The American Constitutional Order 24
American Indian Child Welfare and the Law 46
American Indian Law 46
American Labor Struggles and Law Histories 55
American Legal Systems 52
The Anatomy of a Lawsuit 15
An Anatomy of Louisiana Evidence Law 83
And this is what you need to know to pass the bar exam... 58
The Anglo-American Legal Heritage 61
Animal Law 10
Animal Law—New Perspectives on Teaching Traditional Law 10
Animating Civil Procedure 14
An Anthology of Disability Literature 34
Anti-Corruption Policy 50
Antitrust Law: A Context and Practice Casebook 10
Antitrust Law: Policy and Practice 11
Antitrust Law, Policy and Procedure 10
Appellate Advocacy 11
Appellate Courts 29
Applied Critical Thinking and Legal Analysis 58
Applying Law 59
Arbitration 11
Arbitration and Mediation of Employment and Consumer Disputes 11
Arbitration: Law, Policy and Practice 11
Arizona Legal Research, Third Edition 64
Arkansas Legal Research, Second Edition 64
The Art and Science of Trial Advocacy 69
Art Law & Transactions 12
The Art of Assessment 56
The Art of Negotiation in the Business World 72
Art, Cultural Heritage, and the Law 12
Autism and the Law 33
Banking and Financial Services Law 18
Bankruptcy Law 12
Baseball and the Law 81
Basic Accounting Principles for Lawyers 8
Because of Our Success 16
Becoming a Trial Lawyer 70
Behind the Multilateral Trading System 91
Beyond One L: Stories About Finding Meaning and Making a Difference in Law 51
Beyond the First Draft 66
Biglaw 77
The Billable Hour 56
Biotechnology, Bioethics, and the Law 44
The Birth of American Law 61
The Bridge 17
Bridging the Gap Between College and Law School 52
Broker-Dealer Regulation 12
Building on Best Practices 57
Business Enterprises—Legal Structures, Governance, and Policy 13
Business Law and Organizations for Paralegals 73
Business Planning 13
Business Planning for Mergers and Acquisitions 71
Business Reorganizations 12
California Civil Procedure 81
California Civil Procedure Handbook 81
California Criminal Law 81
California Criminal Litigation in Action 81
California Evidence 81
The California Family Law Paralegal 73
California Legal Research, Third Edition 64
The California Probate Paralegal 73
California Real Estate Finance 82
California Wills and Trusts 81
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital Punishment and the Judicial Process</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Punishment Trials of Mafia Murderers</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Files for Basic Trial Advocacy</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials in Juvenile Law</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on Constitutional Law</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on Copyright and Other Aspects of Entertainment Litigation Including Unfair Competition, Defamation, Privacy</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on Corporations</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on the Law Governing Lawyers</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Problems in Criminal Law</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Problems in Criminal Procedure: The Courtroom</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Problems in Criminal Procedure: The Police</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases, Materials, and Problems in Property</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic Legal Perspectives</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Celebrated Marquis</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and the Law</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Trademark Law</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Litigation in New York</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure: Cases, Materials, and Questions</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure: Cases, Text, Notes, and Problems</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure for All States</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Legislation</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Tax Procedure</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Click and Learn Guide to Civil Procedure</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate Change</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate Change and the Law</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Anthology</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Legal Education</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closely Held Organizations</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coming to Law School</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Commander-in-Chief</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Arbitration</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Leasing</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Real Estate Transactions</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Transactions</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Transactions Under the Uniform Commercial Code and Other Laws</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Common Law Process of Torts</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Law and Policy in the Digital Age</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicators-in-Chief</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Economic Development Law</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Property in the United States</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Constitutional Law: South African Cases and Materials</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Constitutional Law: A Contextual Approach</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Environmental and Natural Resources Law</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law: A Contextual Approach</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law: The Process of Law in Japan</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Perspectives on Adult Guardianship</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Perspectives on Freedom of Expression</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Perspectives on Privacy in an Internet Era</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Perspectives on Remedies</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complementary and Alternative Medicine and the Law</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Complete Advocate</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Complete Advocate II</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Complete Legal Writer</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex Litigation</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex Litigation: Cases and Materials on Litigation for Social Change</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex Litigation: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Law Practice</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Concise Guide to the Nuts and Bolts of Estates and Future Interests</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law: Structure and Rights in Our Federal System</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law in Context</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law of the European Union</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Litigation Under Section 1983</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Theory</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Torts</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Law &amp; Protection</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Contemporary Civil Law Tradition</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Context and Practice Global Case File</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Context and Practice Global Case File</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Context and Practice Global Case File</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law and Theory</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracting Law</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Cases and Materials</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Cases, Text, and Problems</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts and Sales</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 2</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates and Trusts</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical Issues in Family Representation</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics &amp; Integrity in Law &amp; Business</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ethics and Regulation of Research with Human Subjects</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: Cases, Materials, and Problems</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: Common Law and Federal Rules of Evidence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: The Objection Method</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: A Problem-Based and Comparative Approach</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence and the Advocate</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Law and Practice</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Problems and Materials</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: Teaching Materials for an Age of Science and Statutes</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidentiary Foundations</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiential Education in the Law School Curriculum</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Experiential Guide to Law Practice Management</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Learning for Law Students</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Deal for All Clients</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairness, Inc.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law: Cases, Materials, and Problems</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law: Cases, Text, and Problems</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law: Doctrine and Practice</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law for Paralegals</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law in New York</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law in the World Community</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law Litigation</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Mediation</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Law</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 1)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 2)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 3)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 4)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 5)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 6)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Courts: Cases and Materials on Judicial Federalism</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Courts: The Current Questions</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Courts in the 21st Century</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Habeas Corpus</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Income Tax</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Income Tax: A Problem-Solving Approach</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Income Taxation of Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Justice in the Mid-Atlantic South</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Rules of Civil Procedure</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Rules of Evidence</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Rules of Evidence Handbook</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tax Accounting</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tax Research</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Taxation of Estates, Trusts and Gifts</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Taxation of Property Transactions</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fetha Nagast</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding Your Voice in Law School</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Amendment</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Amendment Law: Freedom of Expression &amp; Freedom of Religion</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Five Types of Legal Argument</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Civil Procedure</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Constitutional Law</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Criminal Law</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Family Law</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Legal Research, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Wills, Trusts, and Estates</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida’s First Constitution: The Constitution of Cádiz</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, Farming, and Sustainability</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Evidence in Court</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensics Case Problems and Strategies</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Form and Style Manual for Lawyers</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Form and Style Manual for Paralegals</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Contract Law</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Corporate Law</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Intellectual Property</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Labor and Employment Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Law</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of the Economic Approach to Law</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Tort Law</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fourth Amendment</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free speech and Media Law in the 21st Century</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Speech in an Internet Era</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Constitutional Law</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Extraction to Emancipation: Development Reimagined</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Gutenberg to the Internet</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Court Interpretation</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fundamentals of Estate Planning [Maryland]</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fundamentals of Federal Taxation</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Georgia Real Estate Law</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Ohio Real Estate Law</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Property Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Transnational Litigation</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Future of Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gendered Law in American History</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genius for Justice</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen of the Grand Jury</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia Legal Research</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getting to Maybe</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glimpses of the New Veteran</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Business Law</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Legal Regimes to Protect the World's Grasslands</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Social Investment</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Contract Law in the Twenty-First Century</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Legal Traditions</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Guide to Experiential Legal Writing</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Guide to Teaching Lawyering Skills</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns &amp; the Law</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard-Nosed Advice from a Cranky Law Professor</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hearsay Rule</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Hop and the Law</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Preservation: Law and Culture</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The History, Philosophy, and Structure of the American Constitution</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homo Juridicus</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing and Community Development</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Criminal Law Works</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Start a Law Practice</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights and the Environment</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights Module</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Trafficking</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Trafficking Law and Policy</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Trafficking: The Law, Policy, and Practice of Responding to Human Trafficking</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegal Drug and Marijuana Law</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Criminal Law Student Edition</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Real Estate Law for Paralegals</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration and Nationality Law: Cases and Materials</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration and Nationality Law: Problems and Strategies</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Law for Paralegals</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Gaming Law</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Gaming Law and Policy</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Income Taxation</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Rights and the American Constitution</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property Law</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property Law Fundamentals</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property Taxation</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Banking</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Contracting</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Transactions: Problems, Readings, &amp; Materials</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Transactions: Theory and Practice</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Law</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Law Cases and Materials</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Environmental Law and Policy</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Human Rights</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Human Rights Law</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Issues in Animal Law</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law Research</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Legal Research in a Global Community</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Litigation and Arbitration</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Law</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Women's Rights, Equality, and Justice</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Introduction to American Law</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Chinese Law</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Introduction to Law, Law Study, and the Lawyer's Role</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Taxation</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Study of Law</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Taxation of Business Organization and Choice Entity</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involuntary Heroes</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is a Law Degree Still Worth the Price?</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Israeli Legal System</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issues and Perspectives in Conflict of Laws</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jefferson-Hemings Controversy</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Law (Mishpat Ivri)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Clerkships: A Practical Guide</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Clerkships: Legal Methods in Motion</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Externships</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence Cases and Materials</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jury Selection Handbook</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency Law and Procedure</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas Legal Research</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Law</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Relations Law: Cases and Materials</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Use and Zoning Law</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American Company Law Volumes I and II</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 101</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Education</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law and Harry Potter</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law and Higher Education</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Popular Culture</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Public Education</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law and Regulation of Mining</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and the Holocaust</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and the Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law in War, War as Law</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TITLE INDEX

The Law of Access to Government 43
The Law of Direct Democracy 36
The Law of Disability Discrimination 33
The Law of Disability Discrimination for Higher Education Professionals 33
The Law of Discrimination 16
Law of Employee Pension and Welfare Benefits 36
The Law of Gambling and Regulated Gaming 38
The Law of International Organizations 49
The Law of Investment Management 13
The Law of Terrorism 43
The Law of the European Union 49
The Law of the United States-Mexico Border 48
The Law of War in the 21st Century 48
Law Professor and Accidental Historian 60
Law School 52
Law School 2.0 58
Law School Exams 58
Law, Culture & Environment 46
Law, Policy, and Higher Education 35
Law, Science and Experts 69
Lawlemmas 54
A Lawyer Writes 62
The Lawyer’s Craft 67
The Lawyer’s Editing Manual 67
The Lawyer’s Practice 59
Lawyers and Fundamental Moral Responsibility 76
Lawyers and the Legal Profession 77
Lawyers Crossing Lines 77
Lawyers, Clients & Narrative 17
Learning Outside the Box 59
Legal Affinities 62
Legal Analysis: 100 Exercises for Mastery 62
Legal Analysis: The Fundamentals Skill 59
Legal Argument 67
Legal Aspects of Corporate Finance 13
The Legal Aspects of Traumatic Brain Injury 44
Legal Communication and Research 63
Legal Counseling, Negotiating, and Mediating 10
Legal Ethics 76
Legal Ethics in the Practice of Law 76
The Legal Profession 77
Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Other Lawyering Skills 63
Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Practice 63
Legal Research Guide 63
Legal Research in North Carolina 74
Legal Transparency in Dynastic China 61
Legal Writing 66
Legal Writing by Design 66
The Legal Writing Companion 66
Legal Writing in Context 62
Legal Writing in the Disciplines 67
The Legal Writing Survival Guide 66
Legal Writing, All Business 63
Legislation and the Regulatory State 8
Legislative Law and Statutory Interpretation 67
The Legislative Process, Statutory Interpretation, and Administrative Agencies 67
Licensing of Intellectual Property and Other Information Assets 47
Lifting the Fog of Legalese 67
Lifting The Fog of War 48
Litigating in Federal Court 69
Louis D. Brandeis’s MIT Lectures on Law (1892–1894) 61
Louisiana Family Law in Comparative Perspective 42
Louisiana Law of Conventional Obligations, A Précis 83
Louisiana Law of Obligations 83
Louisiana Law of Obligations in General, A Précis 83
Louisiana Law of Property, A Précis 83
Louisiana Law of Sale and Lease, A Précis 83
Louisiana Law of Security Devices, A Précis 82
Louisiana Law of Torts, A Précis 83
Louisiana Legal Research, Third Edition 64
Louisiana Pocket Civil Code, 2018 Edition 82
Louisiana Property Law 83
Louisiana Security Devices, A Précis 83
Making Law Review 62
Making Sense of Search and Seizure Law 24
Making Tax Law 86
Making the Pieces Fit 71
Marijuana Law and Policy 30
Massachusetts Legal Research, Second Edition 64
Mastering Administrative Law 8
Mastering Adoption Law and Policy 42
Mastering Alternative Dispute Resolution 10
Mastering American Indian Law 46
Mastering Appellate Advocacy and Process 11
Mastering Art Law 12
Mastering Civil Procedure 15
Mastering Constitutional Law 23
Mastering Contract Law 26
Mastering Corporate Tax 85
Mastering Corporations and Other Business Entities 13
Mastering Criminal Law 31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Criminal Procedure, Volume One:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Investigative Step</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Criminal Procedure, Volume Two:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Adjudicatory Stage</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Elder Law</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Employment Discrimination Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Environmental Law</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Equal Protection</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering First Amendment Law</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Income Tax</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Intellectual Property Licensing, Management, and Valuation</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Labor Law</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Legal Analysis and Communication</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Legal Analysis and Drafting</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Negotiation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Partnership Taxation</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Professional Responsibility</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Property Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Remedies</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Sales</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Secured Transactions</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Statutory Interpretation</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering The Bluebook Interactive Exercises</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Tort Law</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Torts</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Trademark and Unfair Competition Law</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and the Law</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation Theory and Practice</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Disability Law</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergers and Acquisitions Law</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican Law for the American Lawyer</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico and Its Legal System: Lawyer’s Essays on the Continuing Evolution</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan Legal Research, Third Edition</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Middle Voice</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Justice</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindful Lawyering</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Legal Research</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Legal Research</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri Legal Research, Third Edition</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mock Trial Case Files and Problems</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Labor Law in the Private and Public Sectors</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Patent Litigation</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Statutory Interpretation</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Moot Court Advisor’s Handbook</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray on Contracts</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Law &amp; Policy</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American Natural Resources Law</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigating the First Year of Law School</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New 1L</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Frontiers of Civil Rights Litigation</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Legal Research, Third Edition</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Reports of Decisions in Colonial, State, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Federal Courts Before 1801</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Fire Law</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Real Estate Law</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota Legal Research</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuanced Absolutism</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off the Charts Law Summaries</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Legal Research</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“One L of a Year”</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinion Writing</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Advocacy</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Legal Research, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Organized Lawyer</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outsourcing Justice</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview of U.S. Law</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnership Taxation</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnership Taxation: An Application Approach</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass the Bar!</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Law and Policy</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Prosecution: Advocacy in the U.S. Patent &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark Office</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeling the Orange</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Perfect Practice Exam</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perspectives on Missing Persons Cases</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain English for Drafting Statutes and Rules</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain English for Lawyers</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Control of Land Development</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Pocketbook on Contracts</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty Law: Cases and Materials</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty, Health and Law</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Practical Approach to Client Interviewing, Counseling, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision-Making</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Education Law for the Twenty-First Century</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Practical Introduction to Environmental Law</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pre-Writing Handbook for Law Students</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President as Commander in Chief</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pretrial Process</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Maryland Administrative Law</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Evidence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Insurance Law</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy in a Digital Age</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Bono Practice and Legal Ethics</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems and Solutions for Federal Taxation</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems and Solutions in Partnership Tax</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems in Professional Responsibility for a Changing Profession</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products Liability Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Responsibility</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Writing for Lawyers</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property: Cases, Documents, and Lawyering Strategies</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Human Rights</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Law and the Public Interest</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Prudent Investing of Trusts</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Law</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public International Law</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Public Trust Doctrine in Environmental and Natural Resources Law</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Administrative Law</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Antitrust</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Bankruptcy</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Business Associations</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Civil Procedure</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Constitutional Law</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Contracts</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Copyright Law</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Criminal Procedure — Police Investigation</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Criminal Procedure — Prosecution and Adjudication</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Evidence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Family Law</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Federal Estate &amp; Gift Taxation</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Federal Income Tax</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Intellectual Property</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: International Law</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Patent Law</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Payment Systems</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Professional Responsibility</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Property</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Remedies</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Secured Transactions</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Taxation of Business Entities</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: The First Amendment</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Torts</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Trademark and Unfair Competition</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Wills, Trusts, and Estates</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers: Community Property</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quotable Brandeis</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race Law</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Innocence: A Wrongful Convictions Reader</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Like a Lawyer</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Medical Records</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readings in Comparative Health Law and Bioethics</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Law and Business</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Transactions, Finance, and Development</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Ethics for Real Lawyers</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent Developments in Administrative Law and Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refugee Law and Policy</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of Tax Practice</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory Law and Policy</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedies</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Renewable Energy Reader</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representing Youth: Telling Stories, Imagining Change</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproductive Technologies and the Law</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right to Civil Defense in Torts</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rights and Responsibilities of the Modern University</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Road Map of a New Constitution for Turkey</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Cows, Holy Wars</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, Lease, and Advanced Obligations</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales: Cases and Problems</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarly Writing</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Science Behind the Art of Legal Writing</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured Transactions</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured Transactions Under the Uniform Commercial Code and International Commerce</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Litigation</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Regulation</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securitization, Structured Finance, and Capital Markets</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeing Through Legalese</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Send Them Back</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation of Powers Law</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sexual Exploitation of Children</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity, and the Constitution</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexuality Law</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shareholder Democracy</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show, Don't Tell</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sketches on Legal Style</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Administrative Law</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Civil Procedure</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Constitutional Law</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Contracts</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Criminal Law</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Discovery Practice</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Evidence</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Family Law</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Federal Income Taxation</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Intellectual Property</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Lawyering Process: Legal Writing and Advocacy</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Legal Negotiating</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Property Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: The First Amendment</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Torts</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small-Town GTMO</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty, Colonialism, and the Indigenous Nations</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak Spanish Now for Law Offices</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaking Outside the Courtroom: Public Speaking for Lawyers</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Advocacy</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Law</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Law and Practice</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards of Decision in Law</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting Off Right in Contracts</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting Off Right in Law School</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting Off Right in Torts</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Federal Postconviction Remedies</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Local Government in a Federal System</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Constitutional Law</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory Interpretation</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student Electronic-Discovery Primer</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Learning Outcomes and Law School Assessment</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student’s Guide to Accounting for Lawyers</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student’s Guide to Easements, Real Covenants, and Equitable Servitudes</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student’s Guide to Estates in Land and Future Interests</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student’s Guide to Hearsay</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student’s Guide to the Internal Revenue Code</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in American Tort Law</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Criminal Law</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succeeding in Law School</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability &amp; Business Law</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tackling the Texas Essays</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Controversies</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Crimes</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Exempt Organizations</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tax Law of Charities and Other Exempt Organizations</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation and Business Planning for Real Estate Transactions</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Individual Income, Eleventh Edition</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Individual Income, Twelfth Edition</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxed as Partnerships</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Teacher’s Reflection Book</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Law by Design</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Law by Design for Adjuncts</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching to Every Student</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techniques for Teaching Law 2</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Innovation Law and Practice</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Law and Policy</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telling Your Story</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Civil Procedure: Trial and Appellate Practice</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Civil Procedure, Pre-Trial Litigation</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Criminal Law</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Marital Property Rights</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Wills, Trusts, and Estates</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Theory and Craft of American Law</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Neglected Pieces of the Documentary History of the Constitution and Bill of Rights:</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort and Injury Law</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort Law</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort Law and Practice</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: Cases and Problems</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: Cases, Problems, and Exercises</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: Theory and Practice</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP Objectively</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Secret Law in the United States</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark and Unfair Competition Law</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark Law and Policy</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks and Unfair Competition</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transactional Intellectual Property</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Justice, Lawyers and the Practice of Law</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Theory and Practice of Clinical Pedagogy</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Law</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial Practice</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial Practice Problems and Case Files</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Trial Process</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Justice</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Law in American Society</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work, Family and Inequality: A History of Laws and Competing Policies since the 1890s</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation Law: Cases, Materials, and Text</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation Law: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation Practice for Paralegals</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Plea Bargaining</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Worldview of Animal Law</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Deskbook for Administrative Judges</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Zen of Law School Success</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Zen of Passing the Bar Exam</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If you have questions on a title, or need to request an examination title, please contact Carolina Academic Press or your specific area publishing representative.

If you have a manuscript you would like us to consider for publication, please call (919) 489-7486 and ask for our law acquisitions editor. You can also submit your manuscript proposal online at caplaw.com or mail a proposal and sample chapter to:

Carolina Academic Press
Law Acquisitions Editor
700 Kent Street
Durham, NC 27701

VISIT CAPLAW.COM TO:

- Learn about our new and forthcoming titles
- View our complete listing of law titles, including titles for classroom consideration
- Request examination copies
- View tables of contents and tables of cases
- Submit a manuscript proposal

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS

If you wish to request an examination copy for use in a specific course, the preferred method is to visit the book’s page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. You may also e-mail your request to comp@cap-press.com or call us at (800) 489-7486. Examination copy requests should include the following information: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course is taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number.

POLICY ON TITLES NOT AVAILABLE AS EXAMINATION COPIES

Certain titles are not available as complimentary or examination copies. We publish many titles that, although occasionally appropriate for classroom use, are primarily for academic or reference purposes. To successfully carry these titles, it is impossible to give away free copies. However, we do not want to discourage you from considering any title. In order to make these titles available to you as reasonably as possible, we offer the following:

1) You may purchase the title at a 20% professional discount (plus shipping).

2) Then, if you later decide to adopt it as a classroom text (even a year or so later), we will refund the amount of the original invoice when you notify us and we receive a bookstore order for 10 or more copies.
Updated for 2017–18, Mastering The Bluebook Interactive Exercises (MBIE) is the perfect tool for both students who want to practice citations and teachers who are tired of grading citation exercises by hand. Designed by Linda Barris, the author of the best-selling Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook (3d. edition fall 2015), MBIE combines interactive exercises, adaptive feedback, and assessment tools with a clear and easy-to-use interface. MBIE contains:

1. Thirty-seven different Exercise Sets that range from the simple to the complex;
2. Adaptive feedback that customizes the explanation for each question so students can see exactly what they missed (and why);
3. Extensive explanations that explain and illustrate the rules of The Bluebook; and
4. Two predefined tests and the ability to create customized tests that cover only what you want them to.

MBIE can be used alone or as a supplement to Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook (each new copy of the book contains a discount coupon for MBIE). Look for the 2018 revision!

Sign up now at masteringthebluebook.com, or contact us at info@masteringthebluebook.com.